Before You Build With Brick, See How Triangle Brick Stacks Up

Not all brick is the same. Some differences are subtle. Some are dramatic. For color variety, quality and customer service, you don’t want just any brick. You want Triangle Brick.

As an architect or commercial contractor, you’re looking for a brick that enhances your design. From your brick manufacturer, you’re looking for a responsive representative who answers questions and provides samples quickly. Triangle Brick works closely with architects and commercial contractors every step of the way to meet those demands. From consulting during the design phase, to delivering custom samples when you need them, Triangle Brick is at your service.

Attractive color selection. Exceptional customer service. On-time delivery. And we meet the tough standards set by the industry. Triangle Brick guarantees your satisfaction. Our product guide tells the story in living color. To see our complete selection of handsome styles, call 1-800-672-8547 inside North Carolina or (919) 544-1796 outside North Carolina, for your free copy.

Not Just Brick. Triangle Brick.
Outer space is hardly the first place most people would look for an energy-saving idea for an important client. But that’s exactly where Duke Power’s Energy Specialists found an ingenious device that’s helping BI-LO supermarkets bring its energy costs back down to earth.

Engineers call this device a heat pipe. And it’s been used aboard U.S. spacecraft for years to help funnel heat absorbed on one side of the ship to the other. Having learned about this remarkable technology through their research, our Specialists had a hunch that it could be useful in helping to reduce humidity in a large structure. And at a futuristic store in Spartanburg, South Carolina, that hunch has been paying off in a big way.

In fact, thanks to the heat pipe’s ability to remove humidity from the air, BI-LO’s freezers don’t have to run as long to keep food cold. The costly problem of frost damage on their frozen foods has all but melted away. And fewer people are complaining about cold air in the aisles. More important, BI-LO is saving a cool 6% on its monthly energy bill.

If smart thinking like this appeals to you, call us at 1-800-653-5307 today. Because as you’ll no doubt discover, our Energy Specialists are willing to go to the ends of the earth to find brilliant ideas for our customers. And sometimes even a little beyond.
Concrete masonry products offer attractive, durable and economic design solutions. For architects throughout the Carolinas and around the country, concrete masonry is the material of choice for reasons of cost, strength, variety and aesthetic appeal. Make concrete masonry a part of your design success. Please contact your supplier or the CCMA for additional information about concrete masonry.

(Top Right Photo by Joseph Clariante)
Richter Wrenn Offices, Charlotte, NC
Lee Nichols Architecture, Charlotte, NC

(Bottom Right Photo)
Switchkane Residence, Greenville, SC
Neal-Prince & Partners, Greenville, SC

(Top Left Photo)
Charlotte Coliseum, Charlotte, NC
Odell Associates, Inc., Charlotte, NC

(Left Center Photo by Ron Collier)
Cary Family YMCA, Cary, NC
Alpha Design Group, Inc., Raleigh, NC

(Bottom Left Photo by Gordon Schenck)
Discovery Place and OmniMax Theatre, Charlotte, NC
Hepler Hall Dahnert Architects, Charlotte, NC

CCMA
Carolinas Concrete Masonry Association
1 Centerview Drive, Greensboro, NC 27407
Office: 910-852-2074 • Fax: 910-299-7346
1994 AIA North Carolina Directory

6 AIA North Carolina Mission Statement
7 President's Message
8 History of AIA Tower
10 AIA North Carolina Leadership
20 North Carolina Board of Architecture
20 National Council of Architectural Registration
22 North Carolina Architectural Foundation
22 The Kamphoefner Prize
24 AIA North Carolina Committees
24 AIA Political Action Committee
25 Architectural Education Programs
26 1993 AIA North Carolina Calendar of Events
26 AIA Fellows
28 Resource Material for State and National Agencies
31 Member Firms Listed Alphabetically by City
80 Individual Members Listed Alphabetically
102 Associate Members
104 Emeritus Members
106 Directory of Consultants
108 AIA North Carolina Code of Ethics
115 AIA North Carolina Bylaws
126 AIA National Design Awards
126 National AIA Presidents From North Carolina
128 Directory of Advertisers

Magazine Sponsors
Sponsors:
Boney Architects, Inc.
CBSA Architects, Inc.
DSA Design Group
FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.
Gantt Huberman Architects
Howell Associates Architects
Little and Associates Architects
J.N. Pease Associates
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
WGM Design, Inc.

Contributors:
BMS Architects, PC
Robert W. Carr, Inc./Architects
ENG/6A
The Freelon Group, Inc.
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.
Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect
PDA
Padgett & Freeman, Architects, PA
Jim Samsel Architects
Shive Associates
Skinner, Lamm, Hood & Highsmith, PA, Architects
Small Kane Architects

North Carolina Architecture is published for AIA North Carolina by:
Moore Marketing, Inc.
Durham, North Carolina
(919) 477-4588

North Carolina Architecture is published six times per year.
Subscription rate: $30 a year for non-AIA North Carolina members.
Copyright 1994 by AIA North Carolina. Third class postage permit number 17 paid at Greensboro, NC.

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to:
North Carolina Architecture
115 W. Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601.
(919) 833-6656.

AIA North Carolina is not responsible for statements or opinions expressed in North Carolina Architecture, nor do such statements necessarily express the view of AIA North Carolina or its committees.

AIA North Carolina Directory 1994 • 5
The North Carolina Chapter of the American Institute of Architects is the recognized advocate for the architectural profession in this state.

With a membership of 1,500, AIA North Carolina includes more than 80 percent of the state's architects. Membership has increased dramatically, from 215 in 1955 and 695 in 1975.

The advantage in membership lies in the breadth of service provided. AIA North Carolina publishes North Carolina Architecture, a quarterly magazine distributed to the state's architects, engineers, contractors, elected officials, civic leaders and decision-makers. AIA North Carolina also publishes a newsletter for its members.

The Chapter staff, headquartered in Raleigh, organizes a number of meetings, highlighted by the AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference. Members also have an opportunity to supplement their education and training through seminars offered on subjects such as design trends, marketing and management practice.

AIA North Carolina has become increasingly involved in public policy development and legislation. AIA North Carolina opinions and positions are actively sought by lawmakers when dealing with legislation affecting architecture, building codes, construction and planning.

In January 1993, AIA North Carolina was honored for having the best overall government affairs program of any AIA component in America.

AIA North Carolina members work and live in every corner of the state, practicing in firms ranging from one to 175 persons. The membership is divided into geographical sections, located in Asheville, Charlotte, Durham/Chapel Hill, Eastern North Carolina, Piedmont (Greensboro/High Point), Raleigh, Wilmington and Winston-Salem.

AIA North Carolina offers its members an opportunity to participate in a variety of committees dealing with topics such as historic preservation, continuing education, environmentally-sensitive design and government affairs.

The mission of AIA North Carolina is to:

- Effectively represent the collective architectural membership to the general public and state government while promoting the profession
- Provide meaningful services and support our members to produce excellence in architecture
- Coordinate the building industry and profession to ensure better living standards through an improved environment
- Organize and unite the profession in fellowship
I am most honored and excited to begin my term as president of AIA North Carolina for 1994. Our state Chapter has an excellent reputation and tradition as one of the most significant components of the American Institute of Architects. With more than 1,500 members, we are one of the largest statewide chapters in America. More importantly, though, because of the superb leadership that has preceded me, AIA North Carolina has continually been a leader in pursuing the critical issues facing the architectural profession in this state.

Our profession is changing so dramatically that it is difficult for us to comprehend the long-term implications these changes will have on our profession. It is imperative that we utilize our professional association to identify these impending changes and effectively deal with them to the benefit of all of our members. What are some specific issues facing AIA North Carolina in 1994? Our Board of Directors has identified three major areas where we will focus our energies this year.

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Architecture is one of the few professions that does not have a mandatory continuing education requirement for licensure. Although most architects actively and routinely pursue continuing education opportunities through seminars, travel and individual study, there is no formalized mechanism that communicates this to the general public.

A recent survey indicates that, of all professions, architects have the highest credibility and respect. If we are to maintain this high esteem, we must let our clients know that we are serious about maintaining and improving our competency.

AIA North Carolina is taking a lead position on this issue by volunteering to participate as part of the national pilot program for the Institute’s new continuing education program. By 1996, when continuing education becomes mandatory for AIA membership, we intend to have the North Carolina members who participate in the pilot program already in compliance.

POLITICAL INFLUENCE

AIA North Carolina has gained national recognition for our legislative efforts and, in 1993, we were honored by the Institute for having the nation’s best Government Affairs program. This award was the result of many years of planning and strategizing by our volunteer members and professional staff.

Today, we maintain a significant presence in the North Carolina General Assembly. Yet we must increase our political influence in order to resist the numerous legislative initiatives and economic pressures that continue to erode our professional services. Some of these proposals potentially threaten public health and safety while others threaten our quality of life.

In 1994, we will focus on strengthening our networking with elected officials, continuing our support of the AIA-PAC, monitoring legislative meetings and lobbying, as needed, to promote our issues and positions.

MEMBERSHIP SERVICE

We must never forget that our professional association must continue to provide the basic services that attract architects to join the AIA — information databanks, professional seminars, informative communications and fellowship.

AIA North Carolina will continue to be sensitive to each individual member’s needs and maintain an open door to hear concerns and resolve them as quickly as possible.

We encourage our members to visit the newly renovated AIA Tower in Raleigh and take advantage of the new Member Resource Library, housing the AIA OnLine computer and other professional resources.

Likewise, we encourage all members to join together in August for the Summer Design Conference in Wrightsville Beach which will be planned for education and recreation.

Lastly, we encourage all members to actively participate in their local section activities and reap the full benefits of being a member of AIA North Carolina.

- William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA
LEADERSHIP

BRUCE L. FLYE, JR., AIA
Director (two-year term)
Bruce L. Flye Jr., AIA, is director of Facilities Planning at East Carolina University. Flye received a bachelor of environmental design in architecture from N.C. State University in 1976, and was previously branch manager at Dudley, Shoe, Ellinwood & Associates in Greenville as well as an architect with Willis Architects in Morehead City.

He has just completed a term as chairman of the Pitt-Greenville Chamber of Commerce. He has served as chairman for Greenville’s planning and zoning commission and for the City of Greenville and Pitt County’s Medical District Task Force. In addition, Flye has served as president for the Eastern Section of AIA-NC and for Greenville’s Noon Rotary Club.

CAROL V. ROGERS, AIA
Director (two-year term)
Carol V. Rogers, AIA, is Vice President and head of architecture for Rogers & LaPan, PA, in Cary. She received her Bachelor of Science in Architecture from the University of Virginia in 1980.

Rogers served as Chair of the AIA North Carolina Historic Resources Committee in 1993 and directed the committee’s efforts for the 1992 Tower Awards. She will head up the Tower Awards Program again in 1994. While a member of the West Virginia Society of Architects, she co-edited the West Virginia Architect magazine for several years.

JOHN C. LEGERTON
Asheville Section President
John C. Legerton, AIA is executive vice-president of SPACEPLAN/Architecture, Interiors & Planning, PA. He received his master’s degree in architecture from the Graduate School of Fine Arts at the University of Pennsylvania in 1979 and his undergraduate degree from the College of Architecture at Georgia Tech in 1975.

Legerton has served as vice-president/president elect of the Asheville Area Section in 1993. He chaired the section’s Affordable Housing Committee in 1990-91 and coordinated the joint Ashevile Section AIA & Habitat for Humanity exhibit at the Asheville Art Museum 1991. He is currently on the Asheville Chamber of Commerce Education Council, the Asheville City Schools Foundation Board, the Asheville City Schools Parent Teacher Council, the Isaac Dickson Elementary School PTA Board, the Misty Mountain Therapeutic Riding Center for Handicapped Children Board, and the Western Carolinians for Criminal Justice Board.

GENE TERRILL
Charlotte Section President
Gene Terrill, AIA, is president of the FWA Group, PA, established in Charlotte in 1953. He received a bachelor of architecture degree from the University of Michigan in 1961.

Terrill was active in AIA affairs in Michigan prior to relocating to North Carolina. He served as president of the Flint Area Chapter in 1974 and president of the Michigan Society of Architects in 1979. He served as chairman for Michigan’s Midsummer Conference in 1976 and their annual convention in 1985. Most recently he chaired the Charlotte Section’s Public Relations Committee.

KATHRYN L. HORNE
Charlotte Section President-Elect
Kathryn L. Horne received her degree in environmental design from N.C. State University and a Master of Architecture degree from Clemson University. While at Clemson, she attended the Charles E. Daniel Center in Genoa, Italy. She joined the firm of Gantt Huberman Architects in 1986 and is an Associate with the firm.

Ms. Horne has served as treasurer for AIA Charlotte and as chairman of the newsletter committee and the Women-in-Architecture committee. She was also a member of the planning committee for the NCAIA 1992 Summer Design Conference.

In addition, she is active in community organizations including the Junior League of Charlotte, the Charlotte Women’s Symphony Association and her church.

ELLEN WEINSTEIN, AIA
Durham-Chapel Hill Section President
Ellen Weinstein, AIA, is a partner at the Chapel Hill firm of Dail Dixon & Associates where she has practiced since receiving her Master of Architecture degree from the School of Design at N.C. State University. Prior to that, she received her undergraduate degree in Landscape Architecture from Ohio State University and practiced in New York for four years. During the past several years, Weinstein has taught at the School of Design on a part-time visiting basis and has served in the AIA on both the local and state level.
Contrary to what you may have heard, there isn’t a more efficient – or economical – way to heat and cool your home than the new heat pump. When gas companies claim otherwise, they’re not looking at the new, high-efficiency heat pump. And

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SYSTEM</th>
<th>HEATING COST</th>
<th>COOLING COST</th>
<th>ANNUAL COST</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HEAT PUMP (12 SEER)</td>
<td>$505</td>
<td>$256</td>
<td>$761</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NATURAL GAS (82% Gas/12 SEER A/C)</td>
<td>$654</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$923</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PROPANE (82% Propane/12 SEER A/C)</td>
<td>$834</td>
<td>$269</td>
<td>$1103</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figures based on a 2000 sq. ft. home. Natural gas costs include basic customer charge.

they’re using electric rates that are higher than CP&L’s.

To get a more accurate picture, we compared three systems of similar efficiency, using current rates. The verdict? Today’s high-efficiency heat pump can save you all year on heating and cooling.

To learn more about how today’s heat pump really compares to gas, call your local CP&L office.

For comfort and savings – today’s heat pump is the winner, hands down.
The Richness Of Slate...

...A Fraction Of The Cost.

Achieves the appearance and durability of natural slate at a fraction of the cost and weight. Available in a wide selection of colors and backed by a 50-year warranty.

Geographical Limitations Apply

FibreCem Corporation
1-800-346-6147

Architectural Rendering

Eye level, birdseye, & interior renderings of superior quality.
Offering illustration, graphic design, & commercial photography.

Artech
Suite 101, 5540 McNeele Drive, Raleigh, NC 27612 / 919-787-9153 / Fax: 919-783-7576

AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference August 11-13 in Wrightsville Beach
Make Plans Now To Attend

CAROLINA SOLAR STRUCTURES

offers a sensible solution to enclosing your swimming pools and spas.

- Totally non-corrosive aluminum framework.
- Triple-wall polycarbonate glazing contributes passive solar heating and a bright airy environment.
- The opening roof system provides instant cooling, but can be closed in seconds to keep out rain and debris.

Call us at 704-298-7171
Piedmont Natural Gas is the warm-up act for every show at the new Charlotte Coliseum. And it makes sense, because only one thing is up to the challenge of heating 465,000 square feet under a 120-foot ceiling.

18 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1994

Board of Directors Reference

Executive Committee

President
William A. Nichols Jr., AIA
Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture
119 East Seventh Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704.332.2446
FAX 704.342.2851

President-Elect
John B. Knox, AIA
The Smith Snell Associates, PA
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Ste. 3-C
Raleigh, NC 27607
919.781.8582
FAX 919.881.0547

Treasurer
Paul Davis Boney, AIA
Boney Architects, Inc.
120 South Fifth Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28401
919.763.9901
FAX 919.763.7852

Secretary
William G. Monroe III, AIA
WGM Design, Inc.
112 South Tryon St., Ste. 1200
Charlotte, NC 28264
704.342.9676
FAX 704.304.4246

Immediate Past President
Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA
Newman & Jones, PA
633 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27102-0023
910.725.1346
FAX 910.725.8527

Directors
Robert L. Powell, AIA
Robert L. Powell, AIA, Architect
2128 Wright Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27403
910.273.0038

B. Conway Dameron Jr., AIA
The Architectural Practice
451 Webb Cove Road
Asheville, NC 28804
704.258.9118
FAX 704.258.9118

Carol V. Rogers, AIA
Rogers and LeFan, PA
117 Edinburgh South, Ste. 101
Cary, NC 27511
919.380.7700
FAX 919.380.8080

Bruce L. Flye Jr., AIA
1303 Sonata Street
Greenville, NC 27858
919.757.6858
FAX 919.757.4259

Section Presidents
Asheville
John C. Legerton, AIA
SPACEPLAN/Architecture
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704.252.9649
FAX 704.251.8599

Charlotte
Gene Ternill, AIA
The FWA Group
Two NationsBank Plaza
101 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704.332.7004
FAX 704.332.6823

Durham/Chapel Hill
Ellen Weinstein, AIA
Dai Dixon and Associates
12 The Courtyard
431 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
919.968.8333
FAX 919.968.0473

Eastern
John K. Farkas, AIA
The East Group
324 South Evans Street
Greenville, NC 27834
919.758.3746
FAX 919.830.3954

Piedmont
Carl P. Myatt, AIA
Carl Myatt Architect
1111 West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27407
919.274.3545
FAX 910.379.7657

Raleigh
Cheryl C. Walker, AIA
Design Harmony
16 North Boylan Ave., Ste. 101
Raleigh, NC 27603
919.755.0300
FAX 919.755.0028

(Raleigh President-Elect)
Kevin Kane, AIA
Walter Davis Architects, PA
601 Oberlin Road, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27605
919.833.3737
FAX 919.755.1771

Wilmington
J. Quinn Sweeney, AIA
BMS Architects
P.O. Box 3687
Wilmington, NC 28406
910.752.2621
FAX 910.762.8506

Winston-Salem
Stuart Hall McCormick, AIA
Calloway Johnson Moore, PA
119 Brookstown Ave., Ste. 100
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
919.724.1503
FAX 919.724.2407

University Representatives
Christos A. Sacconiopulos, AIA
NCSU School of Design
Box 7701
Raleigh, NC 27695
919.515.2201
FAX 919.515.7330

Charles C. Hight, AIA
UNCC College of Architecture
UNCC Station
Charlotte, NC 28223
704.547.2357
FAX 704.547.4888

South Atlantic Region

Directors
Donald R. Lee, AIA
Lee Nichols Hepler Architecture
119 East 7th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704.332.2446
FAX 704.342.2851

Richard H. Bradford, FAIA
Bradfield Richards and Associates, Inc.
3025 Piedmont Road, NE
Atlanta, GA 30355
404.231.5202
FAX 404.231.1573

Chapter Attorneys
Samuel H. Johnson
Johnson Gamble Mercer Hem & Vinegar, Attorneys at Law
P.O. Box 1776
400 1st Federal Building
Raleigh, NC 27602
919.852.8396
FAX 919.821.2049

Executive Director
Timothy D. Kent
AIA North Carolina
115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919.833.6656
FAX 919.833.2015

Past Presidents

AIA North Carolina

1915-1916 • Hilt Carter Linthicum, AIA
1917 • Robert Berryman, AIA
1917-1920 • William Henry Lord, FAIA
1921 • Willard Cross Northrup, FAIA
1922-1923 • Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA
1924-1925 • William H. Peeples, AIA
1926-1927 • Harry James Simmons, AIA
1928-1929 • George Robert Benoy, AIA
1930-1931 • James Borden Lynch, AIA
1932-1933 • Harry Barton, AIA
1934-1935 • Lele Alexander O'Brien, AIA
1936-1937 • Walter Wms. Hook, FAIA
1938-1939 • George Watts Carr, AIA
1940-1941 • Anthony Lord, FAIA
1942-1944 • Erle Gulick Stillwell, FAIA
1945 • Howard Raymond Weeks, AIA
1946 • Reed Edward Shumaker, AIA
1947 • William Hervey Deetz, AIA
1948 • Luther Snow Lashmit, FAIA
1949 • Walter Dallam Toy Jr., AIA
1950 • Lindsay Watson Gugger, AIA
1951 • John Erwin Remick, FAIA
1952 • Thomas Wight Cooper, AIA
1953-1954 • Arthur Gauld Odel Jr., FAIA
1955-1956 • Fred Carter Williams, FAIA
1957-1958 • Wilton R. Johnson Jr., AIA
1959-1960 • Robert L. Emmers, AIA
1961-1962 • Albert L. Hawkins Jr., AIA
1962-1963 • Arthur C. Jenkins Jr., AIA
1964 • S. Scott Finlee Jr., FAIA
1965 • Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
1966 • Macon S. Smith, FAIA
1967 • James Hemphill Jr., FAIA
1968 • J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
1969 • J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
1970 • Richard L. Nos, FAIA
1971 • Fred W. Butter Jr., FAIA
1972 • Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA
1973 • J. Bertram King, FAIA
1974 • Charles H. Bonny, FAIA
1975 • Turner G. Williams, AIA
1976 • Michael D. Newman, FAIA
1977 • Tibe P. Hawkins, AIA
1978 • Thomas T. Hayes Jr., FAIA
1979 • Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
1980 • Marvin A.R. Johnson, FAIA
1981 • Ronald B. Wetzel Jr., AIA
1982 • A.J. Hammar Jr., AIA
1983 • Michael R. Ty, AIA
1984 • H. Clay Taylor III, AIA
1985 • Thomas P. Ture Jr., FAIA
1986 • Donald R. Lee, FAIA
1987 • Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA
1988 • Ernest K. Siki, AIA
1989 • John F. Thompson, AIA
1990 • Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
1991 • Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA
1992 • Daniel A. Johnson, AIA
1993 • Halbert M. Jones Jr., AIA
1994 • (*Deceased)
Adams is the leader in concrete solutions.

Adams Products Company is the recognized leader in concrete masonry technology and design.

For over 40 years, Adams has been gaining the confidence of builders and architects alike for their innovative technology, high-quality products, superior knowledge, and on-time deliveries.

Whether your building needs require architectural elegance or the security of Adams' new UL-Certified, two hour fire-resistant REDLINE block, Adams can provide you with the largest assortment of concrete products in a variety of colors, shapes and sizes. And if you're not sure what your needs are, Adams' highly trained sales engineers and consultants are fully qualified to help you make the right choice.

From award winning beauty to structural integrity, no one can give you concrete solutions like Adams.

Please send me more information on Adams Products Company:

Name: ________________________________
Address: ________________________________
City/State: ________________________________

Mail to: Adams Products Company
P.O. Box 189
Morrisville, N.C. 27560
Attn: Ellen Payne

Rush me information on:

☐ ADAMS NEW REDLINE BLOCK
☐ ADAMS PROFILE CONCRETE MASONRY
☐ INTERLOCKING CONCRETE PAVERS
☐ PRE-GLAZED CONCRETE MASONRY UNITS
☐ GLASS BLOCK
☐ TURFSTONE
☐ OTHER __________________________

ADAMS PRODUCTS COMPANY
Adams Builds Confidence.

Durham 1-800-845-0001, Morrisville 1-800-672-3318,
Raleigh 1-800-672-3308, Fayetteville 1-800-682-7025
Kinston 1-800-682-5740, Wilmington 1-800-722-3845,
Rocky Mount 1-800-672-6712, Greenville (919) 355-7258
"It shall be unlawful for any individual, firm or corporation to practice or offer to practice architecture in this state... unless such person holds a current individual or corporate certificate of admission to practice architecture."

— Chapter 83A, North Carolina General Statutes

Architects are licensed in North Carolina for the express purpose of safeguarding life, health and property. By virtue of their education, professional training and passage of the Architectural Registration Examination, architects are uniquely qualified to perform this vital function.

The North Carolina Board of Architecture, established by the General Assembly in 1915, is responsible for enforcement of the laws and regulations governing the practice of architecture in the state. A major task is to determine the qualifications of applicants who seek to take the registration examination which is registered nationally.

The Board is comprised of seven members appointed by the governor, five of whom are licensed architects appointed for five-year terms. Two of the members of the Board are not licensed architects and represent the interests of the public at large. The public members serve at the pleasure of the governor.

North Carolina requires registered architects to hold a degree in architecture from a college or university where the degree program has been approved by the Board, or professional education equivalents outlined and defined in the Board's Table of Equivalents for Education and Experience. Beginning July 1, 1991, the professional education qualification shall be a National Architectural Accrediting Board (NAAB) accredited professional degree in architecture.

The National Council of Architectural Registration Boards was established in 1920 to assist member boards in carrying out their duties, foster the enactment of uniform architectural laws, develop examinations and establish standards for certification requirements in education and training, to perfect its procedures for verifying the qualifications of applicants and determining their eligibility for certification and establish and maintain reciprocal registration between states having registration laws.

The NCARB is a non-profit corporation with all legally constituted boards of architecture in the United States as members, including the North Carolina Board of Architecture.

To be eligible for NCARB certification, architects must submit satisfactory evidence that they comply with the standard for education, training, examination and character and have been registered by a member board.

The NCARB will, upon request of an individual architect, secure, authenticate, and record factual data of the applicant's education, training, practice and character. This record will be forwarded to any state board upon request of the applicant.

Certification shall be given to an applicant holding a council record verifying that the applicant has complied with the council's standards of education, training, practice and character; and that the applicant has passed an examination conforming to the council's standards of content, extent and length of time.

Certification by the NCARB is recommendation to all registration authorities that registration be granted to the holder without further examination. Most board members accept NCARB certification as conclusive evidence of an architect's eligibility of registration. It is, however, not a national registration.

Complete information on compiling a council record and obtaining council certification can be obtained from:

National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1735 New York Avenue NW, Suite 700
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 783-6500
A Professional Liability Specialist Adds Extra Insurance to Your Insurance.

When you have someone who knows you and your business explain your policy to you, you’re getting a lot of added protection. Professional Liability Consultants, Inc. includes face-to-face discussion of your special needs, along with these other unique features:

- Loss prevention seminars with your staff.
- Review of contracts to be certain your insurance coverage complies.
- Expanded Pollution/Environmental Coverage.
- Project Policies that give owners the coverage they need.
- PARTNERED Teamcover Policies that pay the cost of Partnering.
- Split Limits that lower the chances of exhausting policy limits on one claim.
- Specific Job Excess that provides excess limits for individual projects.
- Pre-claim counseling to help avoid lawsuits before they occur.
- Alternative Dispute Resolution Credit that can save you up to 50% of your deductible.
- Reimbursement of Organizational Peer Review.
- Education & Program Credits that can add up to as much as 35% savings on your annual premium.

If you’d like to meet one of the independent professional liability specialists, give us a call. We know how to make your insurance work harder for you.

Stuart Thomas
Professional Liability Consultants, Inc.
North Carolina (800) 768-4590
AIA NORTH CAROLINA COMMITTEES

These committees are open to participation from members of AIA North Carolina. Interested individuals should contact the committee chairperson for additional information. All members are encouraged to join committees and become actively involved.

A/E TASK FORCE
Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA (910-852-6152)
Foster mutual respect and better understanding between architects and engineers.

BUILDING CODE
James J. Tschupp, AIA (919-890-3702)
Review proposed building code changes and provide recommendations.

CONVENTION
J. Quinn Sweeney, AIA (910-762-2621)
Plan and arrange an event which combines information and fun in Wrightsville Beach.

EDUCATION
Hunt McKinnon, AIA (919-732-9448)
Assist staff in developing quality seminars and continuing education opportunities for the membership.

ENERGY AND ENVIRONMENT
Gail A. Lindsey, AIA (919-755-0300)
Provide a forum for environmentally-sensitive design and energy-efficient technology in architecture.

ETHICS
Gordon H. Rutherford, AIA (919-966-1571)
Publicize issues affecting ethics in architecture and review complaints against members.

GOVERNMENT AFFAIRS
James H. Boniface, AIA (704-523-2230)
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA (919-725-1371)
Monitor, evaluate and advocate proposed legislation that may affect the practice of architecture.

HISTORIC RESOURCES
Robert E. Clark, AIA (910-295-4683)
Educate public owners and other design professionals on the importance of restoring historic buildings. Sponsor of annual historic preservation design awards competition.

IDP STATE COORDINATOR
Cynthia J. Cline, AIA (919-782-7845)
Coordinate and promote the Intern Development Program in North Carolina.

MAGAZINE
K.C. Ramsay, AIA (919-821-2775)
Set editorial policy and graphic standards for North Carolina Architecture magazine.

MEMBERSHIP
Bruce C. Poteet, AIA (704-364-2543)
Process membership applications and assist with membership retention and development.

AIA/AGC JOINT COOPERATIVE
William N. Hartsell, AIA (704-523-2230)
Promote cooperation between architects and contractors. Formulate and issue joint recommendations for construction practice.

TOWER
Dennis M. Murphy, AIA (919-833-1211)
Plan and coordinate use of AIA Tower for both present and long-term AIA North Carolina offices.

WOMEN & MINORITIES
Darrel J. Williams, AIA (704-334-6436)
Increase awareness of the role of women and minorities in the architecture profession.

YOUNG ARCHITECTS FORUM
John K. Farkas, AIA (919-758-3746)
Provide an exchange of ideas and information among individuals who have been licensed for less than ten years.

AIA POLITICAL ACTION COMMITTEE

Since its formation in 1986, the AIA North Carolina Political Action Committee (AIA-PAC) has become increasingly active and successful in the political arena.

The AIA-PAC was established to assist the architects of North Carolina in gaining access to state legislators for the purpose of establishing an effective forum on issues facing the profession. Its mission is to work to create an environment in the North Carolina General Assembly and Council of State which is conducive to accomplishing the goals of the architectural profession.

Three specific objectives guide the activities of the AIA-PAC. These are:

• To solicit contributions.
• To make contributions to candidates who will be influential in determining the future course and the practice of architecture in North Carolina.
• To generally educate or inform the membership of AIA North Carolina concerning legislative and political issues affecting the profession.

The AIA-PAC is organized and operated on a voluntary, non-partisan basis to preserve and promote the status of architecture through the pursuit of its objectives. All active members of AIA North Carolina who contribute to AIA-PAC are eligible for membership in the organization.

The organization is governed and supervised by a Board of Directors composed of 21 members of the AIA-PAC, with a minimum of one member from each section of AIA North Carolina. Each Director is appointed to a term of three years, with no Director being appointed to more than two consecutive terms.

Recognized as one of the most successful architect-PACs in the country, the AIA-PAC has achieved high success rates in terms of its contributions to winning candidates and its ability to influence legislation. It has played a prominent role in enhancing the image of AIA North Carolina among state legislators and in establishing architects as a respected source of information for legislators.

To maintain established levels of candidate contributions and ensure the continued effectiveness of AIA North Carolina's Government Affairs Programs, AIA-PAC needs increased financial support from members and friends of the profession.

The 1994 AIA-PAC chair is Charles H. Boney, Jr., AIA of Boney Architects in Wilmington.
The Department of Architecture at N.C. STATE UNIVERSITY was established in 1948 as one of two original academic components in the School of Design. Under the guidance of founding Dean Henry L. Kamphoefner, the School of Design experienced a long period of development, establishing a reputation for innovating.

The School is presently led by J. Thomas Regan, who was named dean in January 1990. Chris L. SaccopouloE was appointed department head in August 1992.

The architecture department has enlarged its mission and curricular offerings over the years to include programs leading to the Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA) degree, the professional Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch) and the Master of Architecture (M.Arch) degrees. Analytically, the three programs are as follows:

**Bachelor of Environmental Design in Architecture (BEDA)**
A four-year pre-professional curriculum that serves as the foundation for the two advanced programs. The curriculum includes a balance of general studies (English, mathematics, science and humanities), design studio courses and architectural support courses (history, technology, methods and theory).

**Bachelor of Architecture (B.Arch)**
A one-year professional curriculum that builds on the four-year BEDA or other equivalent program.

**Master of Architecture (M.Arch)**
Three tracks lead to the professional M.Arch degree: Track I is a two-year program for holders of the BEDA or equivalent four-year pre-professional degree; Track II is a three-semester professional degree program for holders of the B.Arch degree; Track III accepts students with degrees in non-architectural fields into a four-year program.

Both the B.Arch and M.Arch are professional degrees accredited by the National Architectural Accrediting Board. The most recent accreditation action took place in 1990, extending accreditation of both programs for five years.

The School of Design annually admits 100 to 120 freshmen and transfer students to the common first-year "Design Fundamentals" program. Students begin their architectural studies in the second year. For information about undergraduate admissions standards and procedures, contact the School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701 or call (919) 515-2291.

Admissions to the B.Arch and M.Arch programs are by application to the Department of Architecture. For additional information, contact the Department of Architecture, School of Design, N.C. State University, Box 7701, Raleigh, NC 27695-7701 or call (919) 515-2291.

There are 600 students in the School of Design, 300 of whom are in the Architecture Department. Approximately 200 students are in the BEDA program, with the remainder in the advanced programs. In 1991-92, the Architecture Department awarded 47 BEDA degrees, 21 B.Arch degrees and 20 M.Arch degrees.

The College of Architecture at the UNC CHARLOTTE was founded in 1969 and graduated its first students with professional degrees in 1976, the same year Charles C. Hight was named dean. In July, 1989, the school received its third consecutive full accreditation from the National Architectural Accreditation Board. The curriculum provides a balance between theory and application, and general and professional education. The program is structured so a person may develop a double major or minor in another field such as engineering, earth science, business, computer or behavioral science. The curriculum is organized in two sections:

**The Foundation Program**
In the first two years, students are enrolled in general education and architectural courses. The studios and seminars, which occur each semester, enable students to acquire the fundamentals of visual design, problem solving, conceptualization and environmental influences.

The third year studios focus upon building designs which are site specific. In addition, student extend their knowledge of architectural history and technology while having the opportunity to pursue individual interests through architectural and general electives seminars.

**Advanced Program**
In the fourth and fifth years, students select design studios and seminars in accordance with their individual study plan they developed at the end of their third year. In addition, to the design thesis, students have the opportunity to enroll in studios and seminars which focus on topics such as design theories, programming, architectural materials and technology, lighting design, acoustics, wood and metal design/making, community design, computer-aided design, advanced studies in architectural history, graphic explorations and other design issues. The Bachelor of Arts is awarded at the end of the fourth year and the professional degree, Bachelor of Architecture, is awarded in the fifth year.

Many students in the Advanced Program choose one of the college's European studio options: Spain, Italy, London and Copenhagen. In addition, non-studio architectural options are periodically made available in The Netherlands, Paris and other pertinent locations.

Students who do not desire to obtain the professional degree, may pursue a highly specialized or a general study program in the fourth year.

The College accepts transfer students for advanced standing from other NAAB schools.

More detailed information may be obtained by writing the College of Architecture, UNC Charlotte, Charlotte, NC 28223.

Although N.C. State and UNC Charlotte offer the only NAAB-accredited programs in the state, there are other educational programs available, including:

**NORTH CAROLINA A&T STATE UNIVERSITY:** North Carolina A&T offers an architectural engineering program, based on a five-year 160-semester credit hour curriculum. The program, which leads to a bachelor of science degree in architectural engineering, is accredited by the Engineering Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology.

**NORTH CAROLINA COMMUNITY COLLEGES:** Of the 58 institutions in the North Carolina Community College system, 16 offer courses in architectural drafting, architectural technology or both. For more information, contact the North Carolina Department of Community Colleges at (919) 733-7051.
Your complete resource for  
Construction Consultation  
Call now for information on:  
• Estimating & scheduling  
• Dispute resolutions  
• Claims avoidance  
• Contract preparation & review  
• Claims analysis & preparation  
• Project management  

919/783-5691 • FAX 919/783-7053  
Cementing relationships between Owners, Architects and Contractors  
R.E. CRABTREE & ASSOCIATES, INC.

MicroStation I/RAS PC  
NO MORE  
"BACK TO THE DRAWING BOARD."

Take that next step away from the drawing board  
with Intergraph’s PC-based raster/vector editing software.  
MicroStation I/RAS PC:  
• Integrates the traditional drawing office with CAD  
• Reduces costs associated with hardcopy drawing revisions  
• Offers seamless hybrid raster/vector editing  
• Translation-free compatibility with other workstations  
• Supports industry standard formats, including TIFF, 
  CALS, and RLC

MicroStation™  
The CAD Standard of Excellence

Charlotte, N.C.  
(704) 537-5545

Cary, N.C.  
(919) 380-1196

Ask about a free I/RAS PC demo disk.

Intergraph® is a registered trademark and I/RAS is a trademark of Intergraph Corporation. MicroStation is a trademark of Bentley Systems, Inc., an Intergraph affiliate. Other brands and product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Copyright 1992 Intergraph Corporation, Huntsville, Alabama 35804-1001.

AIA CALENDAR

January  
20 Thur Executive Committee  
29 Sat Grassroots Begins

February  
1 Tues Grassroots Ends  
17 Thurs Board of Directors

March  
17 Thurs Executive Committee

April  
10-16 Sun-Sat Architecture Week  
20 Wed State Construction Conf.  
21 Thurs Board of Directors  
22-23 Fri-Sat AIA/AGC Meeting

May  
2 Mon Seminar & Spring Break  
13-16 Fri-Mon AIA Convention  
24 Tues General Assembly convenes

June  
1 Wed Legislative Day  
23 Thurs Board of Directors

July  
21 Thurs Executive Committee

August  
11 Thurs Board of Directors

11-13 Thurs-Sat Summer Design Conference

13 Sat Design Awards Banquet

September  
15 Thurs Executive Committee  
15-17 Thurs-Sat SARC '94 Convention

October  
14-15 Fri-Sat AIA-AGC Meeting

20 Thurs Board Meeting

20-21 Thurs-Fri SARC Planning Meeting

November  
11-12 Fri-Sat 1995 Planning Retreat  
21 Thur Executive Committee  
23 Fri AIA/AGC Meeting  
21 Sat Board Meeting  
22 Sun Board Meeting

December  
9 Fri 1994/1995 Boards  
10 Sat Board Meeting  
12 Thur Executive Committee

26 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1994
AIA FELLOWS

The American Institute of Architects bestows the recognition of Fellowship for achievement in architecture on members who have contributed notably to the advancement of the profession of architecture. Areas of architectural distinction include design, science of construction, literature, education, service to the profession, public service, historic preservation, research, urban design, government or industry and architectural practice.

Founded in 1952, the College of Fellows includes approximately 4.8 percent of the total AIA membership. Those advanced to fellowship can use "FAIA" after their names in recognition of their contributions in design, education, research or public service.

Current members of AIA North Carolina who have been recognized for outstanding achievement are:

John L. Atkins III, FAIA
Peter Batchelor, FAIA
Charles H. Boney, FAIA
Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA
Robert P. Burns Jr., FAIA
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA
Marley Carroll, FAIA
Roger H. Clark, FAIA
Arthur R. Cogswell, FAIA
S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA
Ligon Flynn, FAIA
Beverly L. Freeman, FAIA
Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Edwin F. Harris Jr., FAIA
Albert L. Haskins Jr., FAIA
James A. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
Mason Hicks, FAIA
Marvin R.A. Johnson, FAIA
Charles H. Kahn, FAIA
J. Bertram King, FAIA
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA
Ronald L. Mace, FAIA
Wesley A. McClure, FAIA
Herbert McKim, FAIA
Michael Newman, FAIA
J. Norman Pease Jr., FAIA
Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
Richard L. Rice, FAIA
John D. Rogers Jr., FAIA
Robert W. Sawyer, FAIA
Philip A. Shive, FAIA
Macon S. Smith, FAIA
James A. Stenhouse, FAIA
Thomas P. Turner, FAIA
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA
Murray Whisnant, FAIA
F. Carter Williams, FAIA

THEC/SGROUP

PROFILE OF PRODUCTS

05600/COM Column Covers*
Aluminum & Stainless Steel Options

05800/CON Expansion Joint Systems*
Interior, Exterior, Seismic & Fire-Rated Assemblies

09950/CON Acroyn® Interiors*
Wall Covering & Panel Systems

10200/CON Extruded Louver Systems*
Fixed, Drainable, Operating, Thinline, Door, Acoustical, Insulated, Brick/Block Vents & LoPro Penthouses

10240/COM Sight & Sunscreens
Screening Systems, Refacings, Sun Controls & Vision Barriers

10260/COM Acroyn® Wall Protection Systems*
Handrails, Bumper Guards, Crash Rails, Corner Guards, Wall & Door Protection

10260/CON Decrovin® Wall Protection System
Corner Guards, Bumper Guards & Feature Rails with Decorative Inserts

12690/CON Pedigrid/Pedimat®
Surface & Roofed Mounted Grids & Mats

12690/COO Treadline®
Surface Mounted Entrance Mats

13074/CON Explovent®
Insulated, Non-Insulated & translucent Pressure Relief Panel Systems

C/S Group Finishes

*A complete Design Manual is available for each of these products. Call:

GROGAN-EDWIN ASSOCIATES, INC.
Charlotte, NC
(704) 342-3337 • FAX (704) 377-6523

GROGAN-EDWIN ASSOCIATES, INC.
Charlotte, NC
(704) 342-3337 • FAX (704) 377-6523
RESOURCES

AIA NORTH CAROLINA
State Headquarters
115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 933-6656

Staff
Timothy D. Kent
Executive Director
Michelle G. McLean
Director of Administration/Special Projects
JoEllen Mitchell
Financial Officer/Memberhip Coordinator
Maria W. Romary
Administrative Assistant

Elected Officers
President
William A. Nichols, Jr., AIA
Lee Nichols Architecture
119 East Seventh Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 332-2446

President-Elect
John B. Knox, Jr., AIA
The Smith Sinnett Associates, PA
4601 Lake Boone Trail, Suite 3C
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 781-8582

Treasurer
Paul D. Boney, AIA
Boney Architects, Inc.
120 South Fifth Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 763-9901

Secretary
William G. Monroe III, AIA
WGM Design, Inc.
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 2000
Charlotte, NC 28284
(704) 342-9876

Immediate Past President
Halbert M. Jones, Jr., AIA
Newman & Jones, PA
633 West Fourth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27102-0203
(919) 725-1346

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS
National Headquarters
1735 New York Avenue NW
Washington DC 20006
(202) 626-7300

Staff
James P. Cramer, Hon. AIA, CAE
Executive Vice President/CEO
Fred D. DeLuca, CAE
Chief Operating Officer/CFO
John A. Dinardo, Esq
General Counsel

Elected Officers

President
L. William Chapin II, FAIA
Chapin & Tomaselli Architects
1455 Jefferson Road
Rochester, NY 14623
(716) 442-2400

First Vice-President (President-Elect)
Chester (Chet) A. Widom, FAIA
Widom Wein Cohen
2020 Santa Monica Boulevard, #400
Santa Monica, CA 90404
(310) 828-0040

Vice Presidents
Raj Barr-Kumar, FAIA, RIBA
Barr-Kumar Architects Engineers
1825 I Street, NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 462-3621

Walter S. Blackburn, FAIA
Blackburn Architects
3500 DePauw Boulevard, Suite 3110
Indianapolis, IN 46268
(317) 875-5500

Michael J. Stransky, FAIA
Gilles Stransky Bremes
Smith Architects
175 South Main
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
(801) 521-8600

Secretary
Betty Olenick Dougherty, FAIA
Dougherty & Dougherty
3 Civic Plaza #230
Newport Beach, CA 92660
(714) 720-0720

Treasurer
Lawrence P. Seguie, FAIA
Lawrence P. Seguie, FAIA
Architect/Consultant
1430 South Thomas Court
Visalia, CA 93292
(209) 732-6909

AIA SERVICES
Toll-Free Publication Orders
(800) 365-ARCH
AIA Information Hotline
(202) 626-7554
Awards and Honors Programs
(202) 626-7438
College of Fellows
(202) 626-7445
Executive Services
(202) 626-7598
Job Network
(800) 242-6381
MASTERSPEC
(800) 424-5080
Membership Services
(800) AIA-DUES
Technical Questions
(202) 626-7359

ALLIED SOCIETIES

Acoustical Society of America
500 Sunnyside Blvd
Woodbury, NY 11791
(516) 579-2360

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 15th Street NW, Suite 802
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 347-7474

American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Avenue NW,
Suite 400
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 872-0611

American Society of Civil Engineers
345 4th Street East
New York, NY 10017
(202) 705-7496

American Society of Interior Designers
608 Massachusetts Avenue NE
Washington, DC 20002
(202) 546-3480

American Society of Landscape Architects
4401 Connecticut Avenue NW
5th Floor
Washington, DC 20008
(202) 688-2752

Consulting Engineers Council of North Carolina
3301 Woman’s Club Drive, #123
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 781-7934

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 684-2800

Professional Engineers of N.C.
400 Wake Forest Road
Suite 108
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 872-0683

CODES AND STANDARDS

Building Officials & Code Administrators (BOCA)
4051 West Flussmoore Road
Coxey Club Hills, IL 60478-5795
(708) 795-2300

International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO)
536 Workman Mill Road
Whittier, CA 90601-2298
(310) 699-0541

N.C. Department of Insurance
410 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-3901

CONSTRUCTION

American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers
1791 Tullie Circle NE
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 366-8400

Associated General Contractors of America
1575 E Street NW
Washington, DC 20006
(202) 393-2040

Carolinas AGC
1100 Euclid Avenue
Charlottesville, VA 22203
(703) 372-1450

Construction Specifications Institute
601 Madison Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
(703) 684-0300
National Association of Plumbing, Heating, Cooling Contractors
180 South Washington Street
P.O. Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22046
(703) 237-8100

N.C. Association of Plumbing, Heating, Cooling Contractors
413 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 833-0372

National Electrical Contractors Association
3 Bethesda Metro Center Suite 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
(301) 657-3110

National Roofing Contractors Association
1025 West Higgins Road, Suite 600
Rosemont, IL 60018
(708) 299-9070

Roof Consultants Institute
7424 Chapel Hill Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 859-0742

**Government: Federal**

Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
1331 F Street NW
Suite 1000
Washington, DC 20004
(202) 272-5434

Federal Housing Administration
451 7th Street, SW
Washington, DC 20410
(202) 708-1422

Federal Housing Administration
North Carolina Office
2206 West Meadowview Road
Greensboro, NC 27407
(336) 272-5400

National Trust for Historic Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036
(202) 673-4000

National Trust for Historic Preservation
Southern Regional Office
456 King Street
Charleston, SC 29403
(803) 722-8552

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
North Carolina Division
69 Darlington Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28405
(919) 251-4000

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development
200 Independence Avenue SW
Washington, DC 20410
(202) 619-0257

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Region 4
345 Courtland Street NE
Atlanta, GA 30365
(404) 347-4727

U.S. National Bureau of Standards
Department of Commerce
Herbert C. Hoover Building
14th & Constitution Avenues NW
Washington, DC 20230
(202) 482-2000

**Government: State Officials**

The Honorable James B. Hunt, Jr.
Office of the Governor
The State Capital
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-4240

The Honorable Dennis Wicker
Office of the Lt. Governor
The State Capital
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7350

The Honorable (name of your legislator)
N.C. General Assembly
Raleigh, NC 27601-1096
(919) 733-4111

The Honorable Bob Etheridge
Department of Public Instruction
301 North Wilkinson Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-2825
(919) 715-1000

The Honorable Harry Payne
Commissioner of Labor
4 West Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7166

The Honorable James E. Long
Commissioner of Insurance
P.O. Box 26387
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-7343

The Honorable Katie Dorsett
Secretary of Administration
116 West Jones Street, Suite 5106
Raleigh, NC 27603-8003
(919) 733-7232

The Honorable Franklin Freeman
Secretary of Corrections
214 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-4926

The Honorable Jonathan Howes
Secretary of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-4984

The Honorable Robin Britt
Secretary of Human Resources
101 Blair Drive
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-4454

The Honorable Robert W. Scott
President, N.C. Community Colleges
200 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-7051

**Government: State Review Agencies**

N.C. Department of Administration
State Construction Office
N.C. Education Building, Suite 450
301 North Wilkinson Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-2827
(919) 733-7962

N.C. Department of Administration
Office of Policy and Planning
116 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603-8003
(919) 733-4131

N.C. Department of Cultural Resources
Division of Archives and History
Archaeology and Historic Preservation Section
109 East Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27601-2807
(919) 733-4763

N.C. Department of Human Resources
Division of Facility Services
701 Barbour Drive
P.O. Box 29530
Raleigh, NC 27626-0530
(919) 733-6360

Construction Section
same as above
(919) 733-2420

N.C. Department of Insurance
410 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 733-3901

N.C. Department of Labor
Elevator Division
4 West Edenton Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 733-7394

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Land Resources
512 North Salisbury Street
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-4574

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Coastal Management
225 North McDowell Street
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611-7687
(919) 733-2290

Wilmington: (919) 395-3900
Morehead City: (919) 726-7021
Washington: (919) 946-6481
Elizabeth City: (919) 284-3901

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Environmental Management
401 Oberlin Road
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611

Hazardous Waste:
(919) 733-2178
Solid Waste:
(919) 733-0692

N.C. Department of Environment, Health and Natural Resources
Division of Parks and Recreation
512 North Salisbury Street
P.O. Box 27687
Raleigh, NC 27611
(919) 733-4574

AIA North Carolina Directory 1994 • 29
**Bowers, Ellis & Watson, Architects, PA**  
12 All Souls Crescent  
Asheville, NC 28803  
704-277-8228  
704-277-8225 (Fax)  
Est: 1968  

**Est:** 1994  

**Principals:**  
John S. Ellis, AIA  
Steven W. Bowers, AIA  
W. Michael Watson, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architectural 6  
Administrative 1  

**Work:**  
Commercial 25%  
Health Care 65%  
Planning 10%  

**Recent Projects:**  
Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College LRC, Asheville; The Summit, Asheville; A New Medical Office Building for Professional Land Developers, Clyde; McCormick Field, Asheville; Additions & Renovations to Park Ridge Hospital, Fletcher  

**Cort Architectural Group, PA**  
239 Haywood Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-252-4913  
704-252-8535 (Fax)  
Est: 1973  

**Principal:**  
John E. Cort, AIA  

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**  
Thomas F. Bridges, AIA  
Bruce A. Youngberg, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architectural 5  
Technical 3  
Administrative 2  

**Work:**  
Industrial 5%  
Commercial 45%  
Historic Preservation 2%  
Other 3%  

**Recent Projects:**  
Additions for Watauga County Hospital, Boone; New Medical Office Building, Asheville; New Office Space for First Presbyterian Church, Asheville; Recent Projects: World of Life Baptist Church, Alapewa, Mt; Reynolds Fire Dept, Asheville; Perraad Residence, Marion  

**Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect**  
39 Patton Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-252-9549  
704-251-5999 (Fax)  
Est: 1974  

**Principals:**  
Danie A. Johnson, AIA  
David E. Alton, AIA  

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**  
Stephen A. McConnell, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architectural 4  
Administrative 2  

**Work:**  
Commercial 35%  
Residential 40%  
Planning 5%  
Residential 10%  
Historic Preservation 5%  
Interiors 5%  

**Recent Projects:**  
ITT-TEVES, ABS Manufacturing Facility, Morganton; Sonopress CD Production Facility, Weaverville; Hendersonville Dialysis Center, Hendersonville; Blue Ridge Mental Health Center Office Facilities, Asheville; Park Terrace East Office Park, Asheville  

**Peter G. Knowland, AIA, Architect**  
247 Charlotte Street  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-253-0986  
Est: 1986  

**Principal:**  
Peter G. Knowland, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architectural 1  

**Work:**  
Commercial 25%  
Residential 25%  
Religious/Cultural 50%  

**Recent Projects:**  
Buncombe County Health Department Renovations, Asheville; Bevradere Town Homes, Asheville; Morgan Hill Baptist Church, Weaverville; God's World Publications Renovations, Asheville; Dental Office, Andrew Goad DDS, Fletcher  

**Wade H. MacFie, AIA, Architect**  
230 Cole Avenue  
Asheville, NC 28801  
704-251-1730  
704-251-9572 (Fax)  
Est: 1989  

**Principal:**  
Wade H. Macfie, AIA  

**Staff:**  
Architectural 1  

**Work:**  
Commercial 50%  
Residential 50%  

**Recent Projects:**  
Cafe On The Square, Asheville; Carolina Mountain OB/GYN Offices, Asheville; Rockel Residence, Henderson County; Offices Of Wade H. Macfie, AIA & Macfie Construction, Asheville
**Mathews & Glazer Architects, PA**
34 Wall Street, Suite 307
Asheville, NC 28801
704-281-2261
704-251-2257 (Fax)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Est.</th>
<th>1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Principals:**
Jane Glavinio Mathews, AIA
Patti Glazer, AIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff</th>
<th>Architectural 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Commercial 15%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education 15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care 15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Residential 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historic Preservation 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religious/Cultural 15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interiors 10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recent Projects: The Heart Center, Memorial Mission Hospital, Asheville; Upward Elementary School, Hendersonville; Residence Hall, University of North Carolina-Asheville, Asheville; First Baptist Church Of Asheville Addition and Renovation, Asheville; Dietary & 20 Bed Addition, Thomas Rehabilitation Hospital, Asheville

**Wayne Douglas Roberts, AIA, Architect**
166 East Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-1849
704-254-7455 (Fax)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Est.</th>
<th>1992</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Principal:**
Wayne D. Roberts, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
Mikkel Hansen, AIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Commercial 15%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Residential 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recent Projects: Madison Middle School, Walnut; W. Otis Duck Medical Center, Mars Hill; Town of Mars Hill Recreation Facilities, Mars Hill

**Rogers Associates, Architects, PC**
6 Wall Street, Suite B
Asheville, NC 28801
704-258-8755
704-252-2538 (Fax)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Est.</th>
<th>1984</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Principal:**
John D. Rogers FAIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
Avy B. Carr, AIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff</th>
<th>Architectural 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technical 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Industrial 2%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commercial 25%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education 20%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Residential 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historic Preservation 8%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Religious/Cultural 15%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interiors 5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recent Projects: Mars Hill College Library, Mars Hill; Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College Master Plan, Asheville; Asheville-Buncombe Technical Community College Career Counseling Center Addition and Renovation, Asheville; Radisson Hotel Exterior Renovations, Asheville; Nations Bank, College Street, Asheville

**Jim Samsel Architects**
60 Biltmore Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-253-1124
704-254-7316 (Fax)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Est.</th>
<th>1985</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Principal:**
Jim Samsel, AIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff</th>
<th>Architectural 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technical 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Commercial 3%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Education 24%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Care 51%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Planning 1%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Mark F. Sinsky, AIA**
115 Kimberly Knoll Rd
Asheville, NC 28804
704-258-2288

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Est.</th>
<th>1975</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Principal:**
Mark F. Sinsky, AIA

| Staff | Architectural 1 |

**SPACEPLAN/Architecture, Interiors & Planning, P.A.**
39 Patton Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-9649
704-251-9599 (Fax)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Est.</th>
<th>1977</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Principal:**
G. Carroll Hughes, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
John C. Legerton, AIA
Barbara A. Field, AIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff</th>
<th>Architectural 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Technical 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Commercial 80%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Industrial 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Residential 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Interiors 5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Other 5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recent Projects: Pack Place/Arts Education & Science Center, Asheville; Sand Hill/Venable Elementary School, Buncombe County; Public Works Complex for the City of Asheville, Asheville; Mountain Area Health Education Center (MAHEC), Asheville; Flagstaff View Apartments Renovation, Asheville

**George W. Stowe III, Architect**
60 Biltmore Avenue
Asheville, NC 28801
704-251-2397
704-251-2397 (Fax)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Est.</th>
<th>1989</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Principal:**
George Stowe, AIA

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Staff</th>
<th>Architectural 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Administrative 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work</th>
<th>Commercial 40%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Residential 50%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Historic Preservation 10%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Recent Projects: Ritchie Residence, Biltmore Forest; Spencer Residence, Asheville; Tong Sing Chinese Restaurant, Black Mountain; Facade Restoration for Office Building for Joseph C. Reynolds, Attorney, Asheville; Byrd's Appalachian Trail, Store No. 6, Asheville; North Point Mall, Alpharetta, GA

**L.J. Traber, PA**
167 East Chestnut Street
Asheville, NC 28801
704-252-2411
704-253-5458 (Fax)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Est.</th>
<th>1965</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

AINA North Carolina Directory 1994 • 33
Chapel Hill

City Planning & Architectural Associates
121 South Eden Drive, Suite 100
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
919-929-7158
919-942-7535 (Fax)
Est: 1958

Principals:
Donald E. Stewart, AIA
Ralph R. Lastar
Robert N. Anderson Jr., AICP
James N. Ford

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Kim Anderson, AIA

Staff: Architectural 10
Technical 4
Administrative 2

Work:
- Commercial 25%
- Planning 5%
- Residential 40%
- Historic Preservation 10%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
- Interiors 15%

Recent Projects:
- DesignSpec Inc.
  1911 Billabong Lane
  Chapel Hill, NC 27516
  919-929-7897
  919-967-8497 (Fax)
  Est: 1976
  Principal: Lyn McClay, AIA
  Staff: Architectural 2
  Technical 1
  Administrative 1

- Werner Hauser, Architect
  P.O. Box 1678
  Chapel Hill, NC 27516-6787
  919-929-7897
  919-967-8497 (Fax)
  Est: 1991
  Principal: Werner Hauser, AIA
  Staff: Architectural 1

- Dail Dixon & Associates
  #12 The Courtyard, 431 West Franklin Street
  Chapel Hill, NC 27516
  919-998-0473 (Fax)
  Est: 1992
  Principal: Dail Dixon, AIA
  Staff: Architectural 5
  Administrative 1

  P.O. Box 2368
  Chapel Hill, NC 27515-2368
  919-942-9558
  919-929-4802 (Fax)
  Est: 1971
  Principals: Glen D. Corley, AIA
  Kenneth E. Redforn, AIA
  Mark W. Zack, AIA

- Other AIA North Carolina Members:
  - Laurence W. Bunch, AIA

- Other AIA North Carolina Members:
  - Michael Hining Architects
  - Lehmann Meher Hirst Associates, PA
Charlotte

AB Architecture
428 East Kingston Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-333-7004
704-333-9639 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal:
Allen L. Brooks, AIA

Staff:
Architectural

Work:
Residential 25%
Historic Preservation 75%


Abernethy Consulting Services, Inc.
1409 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-332-9335
704-332-0428 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal:
Robert D. Abernethy, AIA

Staff:
Architectural

Work:
Residential 100%

Recent Projects: Dietwiler House Renovation and Additions, Charlotte; Historic Preservation

Adams Group Architects, PA
505 B South Cedar Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-339-9881
704-339-0091

Est: 1987

Principal:
W. Graham Adams, AIA

Staff:
Architectural

Work:
Residential 50%
Historic Preservation 50%

Recent Projects: Bell Saltzer Park & Gibson Law Offices, Charlotte; Davidson Elementary School, Davidson; Weddington United Methodist Church, Weddington; First Baptist Church, Weddington; Saint Francis United Methodist Church, Weddington

ADEP Architects, PA
721 Midtown Square
401 South Independence Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-375-6028
704-375-6039 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principals:
Thomas P. Turner, FAMA, President
A. Bryan Turner, Vice President
Robert C. Dulin, Vice President

Staff:
Architectural

Work:
Residential 4%
Planning 2%

Recent Projects: Large Residence, Chapel Hill; Restaurant, Chapel Hill; Rifle Range, Alamance County

Charlotte

Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Interiors 5%

AIA North Carolina Directory 1994 • 37
Charlotte

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 20%
Education 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Dickerson Office Building, Monroe; Piedmont Printing, Inc. Addition, Monroe; Davis Residence Addition, Charlotte; Nalle Clinic Matte Pour Logistics for Concrete Supply Company, Charlotte; Scott Aviation/ngoing International Headquarters Addition and Renovations, Monroe

Boney Architects, Inc.
2115 Randolph Road, Suite 316
Charlotte, NC 28211-3476
704-366-5132
704-366-7352 (Fax)

Est: 1922

Principals:
Leslie N. Boney Jr., FAIA
Charles H. Boney, FAIA
Paul Davis Boney, AIA
Charles H. Boney Jr., AIA
Jack A. Clawell, AIA
Katherine N. Russ, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Roger L. Lesкомпонент, Jr., AIA
Anthony C. Arendt, AIA
Dineen B. West, AIA
Kevin Uthay, AIA
David Coxkin, AIA
Kenneth M. Phelps, AIA
George J. Jerrigan Jr., AIA
William F. Gage, AIA
Leigh F. Stewart, AIA
Lisa L. Hailey, AIA
Audrey D. Hamilton, AIA

Staff: Architectural 21
Technical 7
Administrative 12

Work: Commercial 11%
Education 62%
Health Care 18%
Residential .05%
Other .04%

Recent Projects: Davis Drive Elementary and Middle Schools, Wake City; Odei Williamson Auditorium, Brunswick Community College, Supply; Student Dormitory, Elizabeth City State University, Elizabeth City; The Medic Mall, New Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington; Forrest W. Hunt Elementary School, Rutherford City

Paul Braswell, Architect, PA
757 Providence Road
Charlotte, NC 28207-2245
704-333-2961

Est: 1968

Principals:
Paul Braswell, AIA, President
Martha S. Braswell, AIA, Vice President

Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 20%
Education 10%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Wexford Plaza Shopping Center, Charlotte; Site Planning for Crossroads Restaurant, Charlotte; Warehouse Renovation, Charlotte; Nevins Center, Inc., Group Homes (3), Charlotte; Sink Residence, Lake Norman

Brice-Morris Associates, Inc., Architects
230 South Tryon Street, Suite 1014
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-334-7339
704-372-2436 (Fax)

Est: 1974

Principals:
Ralph E. Brice, AIA
G. Keith Morris, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Vicki S. Clare, AIA

Staff: Architectural 5
Technical 3
Administrative 3

Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 15%
Health Care 50%
Planning 10%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: McLeod Medical Park East, Florence, SC; Camden-Clark Medical Office Building, Parkersburg, WV; South Miami Medical Office Building, Miami, FL; Charlotte-Macklenburg Schools Maintenance Facility, Charlotte; NCDOT Maintenance Facilities in Fayetteville and Spindale

William E. Bruce Construction Consultant
212 Providence Road #268
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-334-8022
704-334-1018 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal: William E. Bruce, PE, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Ted Richard Brown, AIA
Ricardo L. Faries, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
Engineering 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 30%
Commercial 50%
Health Care 5%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: National Welders, Charlotte; RUS International, Rock Hill, SC; Sandusky Plaza, Sandusky, MI; Fleetwood Homes Addition, Mooresville; Falapco, Huntersville

Camas Associates Architects, PA
100 North Tryon Street, Suite 3660
Charlotte, NC 28202-4000
704-372-5491
704-372-5615 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principal: Wayne H. Camas, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 50%
Residential 20%

Recent Projects: Transamerica Occidental Life; Greenway Gardens - Third Phase, Charlotte; Wids Residence, Charlotte; Springs Mills, Anderson, SC; Towers Perrin, Charlotte

Clary Architects, Inc.
4790 Park Road, Suite C
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-527-5123
704-527-1426 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principal:
Moody R. Clary, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 60%
Commercial 15%
Education 25%

Recent Projects: Crown Point Elementary School, Matthews; CATO Corporation Office Additions and Renovations, Charlotte; Waste Management of America Transfer Stations: Asheville, Wilmington, Laurens, SC, Danville, VA; Mt. Zion Apartments, Charlotte; NC DOT, NC

Harold L. Cooler, PA
2201 Park Road, #100
Charlotte, NC 28203-5900
704-375-1505

Est: 1972

Principal:
Harold L. Cooler, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 25%
Health Care 15%
Planning 10%
Residential 50%

Recent Projects: Brown & Morrison Additions and Renovations, Charlotte; Hankins-Whittington Renovation, Charlotte; Biscayne Apartments, Charlotte; Strawberry Hill XI, Charlotte

The Copeland Office, Inc.
120 Breward Court
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-333-4415
704-333-4503 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal:
E. H. Copeland Jr., AIA, AICP

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 64%
Education 3%
Planning 6%
Residential 8%
Historic Preservation 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 1%
Religious/Cultural 2%
Interiors 6%
Other 4%

The AIA North Carolina Directory 1994

Page 38
C & P Architects, Inc.
2400 Park Road, Suite C
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-376-7010
704-333-7473 (Fax)
Est: 1987
Principals:
Edward J. Cuhaci
Lonnie G. Peterson
Darryl G. Hall, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 86%
Planning 15%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects:
Additions and Renovations, First Baptist Church;
Morrad Regional Medical Center, NC; Carolinas Medical Center Respiratory Therapy Relocation, Charlotte
Delton Moran Robinson Architecture, PA
114 1/2 West 9th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-372-0116
704-342-1552 (Fax)
Est: 1975
Principals:
Terry E. Dalton, AIA
Robert F. Moran, AIA
James T. Robinson, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Greg S. Long, AIA
Joseph F. Jones Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural 12
Technical 3
Administrative 4
Work:
Industrial 6%
Commercial 40%
Education 30%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Harris Teeter Store, Wilmington, NC;
Winn Dixie G-4 Marketplaces, NC, SC & VA; Owens-Illinois Expansion, Rockingham; Multiple New Eckerd Stores, New Jersey; Various Store Interiors, Galleria Mall,
Rock Hill, SC
CTHL Architects, PA
114 West Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-333-6686
704-333-2928 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principals:
Thomas D. Byrum, AIA
Michael Tribble, RIBA, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Richard Bartlett, AIA
James M. Williams, AIA
Steven A. Hurr, AIA
Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA
Rodger Hinton, AIA
Christopher Ions, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 10
Technical 2
Administrative 3
Work:
Industrial 15%
Commercial 15%
Education 5%
Planning 6%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Interiors 15%
Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Morrocroft Village Retail Center, Charlotte; Pilgrim Court Office Building, Winston-Salem; BASF Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; Hotel Roanoke Conference Center, Roanoke, VA; YMCA, Lake Norman
Dahnert Architecture
601 South Cedar Street, Suite 112
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-343-9141
Est: 1989
Principal: Roger A. Dahnert, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Daniel E. Woods, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 5%
Health Care 80%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects:
Additions Eastern Memorial Hospital, Belmont; Additions Catawba Memorial Hospital, Hickory; Additions and Renovations, First Baptist Church; Lake Morrad Regional Medical Center CCU Renovation,
Mooresville, NC; Carolinas Medical Center Respiratory Therapy Relocation, Charlotte
DH Residential Design
7100 Lancer Drive
Charlotte, NC 28226-7502
704-364-8084
704-364-8084 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principal:
Dean Haliojannou, AIA
Staff:
Administrative 1
Architectural 1
Work:
Commercial 3%
Residential 97%
Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Mountain Retreat, Asheville; Restoration and Renovation, Charlotte; Music Room Addition, Bat Cave; Whole House Renovation, Charlotte
Earle Summer Draper Jr., AIA
4655 Town & Country Drive
Charlotte, NC 28226
704-364-3007
Est: 1956
Principal:
Earle S. Draper Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Work:
Industrial 50%
Commercial 30%
Residential 5%
Other 15%
Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Gate Petroleum Company Stores and Service Stations, Georgia; Bowling Green Spinning Company Addition, South Carolina; Home Remodeling, Charlotte
Elder Design Associates
1315 Hardinge Place
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-373-1900
704-373-0902 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal:
Clay Elder, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Work:
Commercial 85%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 10%
Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: NationsBank, Graham; NationsBank, Greenville; Community Federal Savings Bank, Staunton, VA; Greenville City Employees Federal Credit Union, Greenville, SC; Jordan Residences, Charlotte
Eubanks Associates
600 Brier Creek Road, Suite DD508
Charlotte, NC 28205
704-376-5286
704-376-3944 (Fax)
Est: 1972
Principal:
Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 40%
Health Care 15%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Concord Regional Airport Terminal Building, Concord; CCAR Maintenance Hangar, Charlotte/Douglas International Airport, Charlotte; Shepord-Will Trucking Co. Truck Maintenance Facility and Office, Rochburg, SC; Memorial Presbyterian Church Addition; Charlotte; Turisme Technicians Office and Shop Facility, Charlotte
J.J. Ewers, AIA
7231 Ridgeline Road
Charlotte, NC 28262
704-596-5177
Est: 1982
Principal:
James J. Ewers, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 30%
Planning 10%
Residential 30%
Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: NC Air National Guard Communications Electronic Training Facility, Badin; PROTO, Inc. Factory Addition, Fort Mill, SC; NC Air National Guard Disaster Preparedness Facility Alteration, Charlotte, NC
Fishero-McGuire-Krueger Architects, PA
505 South Cedar Street, Suite C
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-375-9590
704-375-3555 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principals:
Mark A. Fishero, AIA
Charles A. McGuire, AIA
Jonathan M. Krueger, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Work:
Commercial 60%
Education 10%
Health Care 10%
Residential 20%
Recent Projects:
Recent Projects: Facade Renovations to NationsBank, Cherryville; Center for Mental Health Masterplan and Miscellaneous Renovations, Charlotte; CMHA Area Health Education Center Renovation, Charlotte; 'Calling All Kids' Children's Playspace, Charlotte; Residence, Albemarle
Franceschi Architects, PA
1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 202
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-333-6166
704-344-9983 (fax)
Est: 1980
Principal:
Gary Franceschi, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. David Roberts, AIA
Michael R. Rousse, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 40%
Education 10%
Health Care 50%
Recent Projects: J. Paul Sticht Center on Aging and Rehabilitation, Winston-Salem; North Carolina Baptist Hospital Hawthorne Road Employee Parking Deck, Winston-Salem; Saturn of Raleigh, Raleigh; Mercy Hospital Clinical Lab Renovations, Charlotte; Exclusively Infants at Southpark, Charlotte

FreemanWhite Architects, Inc.
8001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
704-523-2230
704-523-2235 (fax)
Est: 1882
Principal:
William N. Hartse, AIA, President
Alan T. Baldwin, AIA
James H. Boniface, AIA
Franklin H. Brooks, AIA
F. Martin King, PE
David N. Weed, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. Allen Schettig, AIA
William H. Bethune, AIA
Robert L. Buckner, AIA
John S. Langdon, AIA
Larry J. Nash, AIA
Joseph F. Oglebay, AIA
Benjamin M. Pierce, AIA
M. Scott Rasner, AIA
Macklin “Bo” R. Sellers Jr., AIA
Brian J. Shirley, AIA
C. David Stoss, AIA
Gray B. Houghland, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 25
Technical 35
Administrative 14
Work: Health Care 66%

Gantt Huberman Architects
112 West 5th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-334-6436
704-342-9629 (Fax)
Est: 1971
Principal:
Harvey B. Gantt, FAIA
Jeffrey A. Huberman, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Renee Casali, AIA
Kathryn Horne, AIA
Charles Snow, AIA
Darrel Williams, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 6
Technical 8
Administrative 3
Interior Design 1
Work: Commercial 10%
Education 50%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Other: Governmental 20%
Recent Projects: University City Regional Library, Charlotte; Johnson C. Smith University Master Plan, Charlotte; Air Control Operations Facility, Cherry Point; Billingsville Elementary School, Charlotte; Arts and Science Building, South Carolina State University, Orangeburg, SC

Scott Garner, Architect, PA
1718 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-333-1051
704-376-6546 (fax)
Est: 1987
Principal:
Scott Garner, AIA
Neil Brown, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 20%
Health Care 10%
Residential 15%
Religious/Cultural 45%
Recent Projects: Phase 2 of University City United Methodist Church Education Building, Charlotte; North Carolina Department of Transportation District Engineers Office, Albemarle; Roanoke Rapids Police Station, Roanoke Rapids; Korean First Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; Phase 2, Mackey Medical Family Practice, Lancaster, SC

Godwin Associates, PA
505 North Church Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-377-4051
704-377-4053 (fax)
Est: 1974
Principal:
George E. Godwin, AIA, President
David C. Hollifield, AIA, Vice President
Diane G. Godwin, Secretary/Treasurer
Staff:
Architectural 4
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 40%
Health Care 10%
Planning 25%
Residential 10%
AIA North Carolina Directory 1994 • 41

**Jack T. Gray, Architect**
4110 Melcher Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-362-0356

*Est: 1967*

**Est: 1986**

**Staff:**
Architectural 1

**Work:**
Religious/Cultural 100%

**Recent Projects:**
Kiddie Korner Day Schools, Charlotte; College Park Baptist Church Sanctuary Addition, Rock Hill, SC; Mt. Holly Methodist Church Family Life Center, York County, SC; First Baptist Church Family Life Center, Clover, SC; Shepherd Memorial Presbyterian Church Sanctuary, York County, SC

---

**Grenfell Architecture**
611 Templeton Avenue, Suite 108
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-372-2916
704-372-2974 (Fax)

*Est: 1986*

**Principals:**
Milton Wilfred Grenfell, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural 3

**Work:**
Residential 80%
Religious/Cultural 20%

**Recent Projects:**
Greensboro College Finch Chapel; Greensboro; Nudelman Residence, Greensboro; Poling Residence, Charlotte; Essary/Thomas Mountain House, Highlands; Lower Creek Baptist Church, Lenoir

---

**Grier-Fripp Architects, PA**
9001 Arrowridge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
704-927-2514
704-923-2236 (Fax)

*Est: 1996*

**Principal:**
Alan T. Baldwin, AIA, President
William Fripp Jr., AIA
Stephen J. Allan

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
Alan B. Antoine, AIA
Charles M. Grier, AIA
Gray B. Houghland, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural 7
Technical 5
Administrative 3

**Work:**
Corrections 75%
Education 20%
Industrial 5%

**Recent Projects:**
Henderson County Courthouse, Jail and Law Enforcement, Hendersonville; Pitt County Jail, Greenville; Lincoln County Law Enforcement and Detention Center, Lincolnton; South Mountain Correctional Institution, Morganton; Florence County Jail and Detention Center, Florence, SC; Kraft Foods, Inc.

---

**Gunn-Hardaway Architects, PA**
229 North Church Street #200
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-377-8800
704-356-1037 (Fax)

*Est: 1967*

**Principals:**
Robert T. Gunn, AIA
Douglas K. Hardaway, AIA
Todd C. Berg, AIA
Gary R. Lang, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural 5
Administrative 2

**Work:**
Commercial 7%
Education 82%
Health Care 9%
Religious/Cultural 2%

**Recent Projects:**
Hampton Suites Hotel, Cary; Hampton Inn Hotel, Orange Beach, AL; NationsBank - prototype; Branch Banks; Hampton Inn Hotel, Sanford; Hampton Inn Hotel, Laurinburg

---

**Habitat Architectural Group, PA**
705 Royal Court, Suite 101
Charlotte, NC 28202-2707
704-338-9948
704-339-9949 (Fax)

*Est: 1986*

**Principals:**
Gregory B. Gill, AIA
F. Thomas Murphy, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural 2
Technical 3
Administrative 1

**Work:**
Industral 5%
Commercial 25%
Planning 10%
Residential 15%
Interiors 10%
Other: Hotels/Suites/Resorts 35%

**Recent Projects:**
Las Colinas Suites Hotel, Irving, TX; Mervo Metal & Design Manufacturing Facility, Charlotte; Park Suites Hotel, Plano TX; Queen City Oyster House, Charlotte; Crown Point Office Building, Charlotte

---

**Hall Architects**
P.O. Box 36158
Charlotte, NC 28226
704-334-2101
704-334-5056 (Fax)

*Est: 1992*

**Principal:**
Dennis J. Hall, AIA/CPS

**Staff:**
Architectural 3
Administrative 1

**Work:**
Industrial 20%
Commercial 30%
Education 10%
Planning 9%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 9%
Interiors 20%
Other 5%

**Recent Projects:**
Appalachian State University Alumni Center, Boone; Sterigenics International, Charlotte; University of North Carolina Cone Center Renovations, Charlotte; Duke Power Company Electric Center Renovations, Charlotte; Statesville Road Community Park, Charlotte

---

**Hawkins Kibler Associates, PA**
222 South Church Street, Suite 322
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-376-3561
704-376-3562 (Fax)

*Est: 1923*

**Staff:**
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

**Work:**
Industrial 20%
Commercial 30%
Education 20%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%

**Recent Projects:**
Mecklenburg County Fleet Maintenance Facility, Charlotte; St. John's Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Charlotte; Southminster Retirement Community, Charlotte; NC 10 Maintenance Hanger, Seymour Johnson AFB, Goldsboro

---

**Hayes, Seay, Mattern & Mattern, Inc.**
2300 Yorkmont Road, Suite 225
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-357-8272
704-357-8273 (Fax)

*Est: 1941*

**Staff:**
H. Keith Bardesly, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
Bruce W. Moore, AIA
Marcus W. Shelton, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural 4
Technical 4
Administrative 2

**Work:**
Education 60%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%

---

**Heery International, PC**
1332 East Morehead Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-332-4655
704-332-0426 (Fax)

*Est: 1996*

**Principal:**
Douglas C. Burns, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
H. Joseph Lynn, AIA
George H. Doerman, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural 4
Technical 2
Administrative 2

**Work:**
Industrial 10%
Education 15%
Health Care 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Other 50%

**Recent Projects:**
Dean Smith Student Activity Center at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Memorial Mission Medical Center Renovations, Asheville; Glaxo Sales Training Facility, Raleigh; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools, Charlotte; Wake County Schools Long Range Building Program, Raleigh; Rexham, Inc., Charlotte

---

**Hoffman Architecture**
222 South Church Street, Suite 322
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-376-3561
704-376-3562 (Fax)

*Est: 1923*

**Staff:**
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

**Work:**
Industrial 20%
Commercial 30%
Education 20%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%

**Recent Projects:**
Mecklenburg County Fleet Maintenance Facility, Charlotte; St. John's Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Good Shepherd Lutheran Church, Charlotte; Southminster Retirement Community, Charlotte; NC 10 Maintenance Hanger, Seymour Johnson AFB, Goldsboro

---

**Heerey International, PC**
1332 East Morehead Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-332-4655
704-332-0426 (Fax)

*Est: 1996*

**Principal:**
Douglas C. Burns, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
H. Joseph Lynn, AIA
George H. Doerman, AIA

**Staff:**
Architectural 4
Technical 2
Administrative 2

**Work:**
Industrial 10%
Education 15%
Health Care 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Other 50%

**Recent Projects:**
Dean Smith Student Activity Center at the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill; Memorial Mission Medical Center Renovations, Asheville; Glaxo Sales Training Facility, Raleigh; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools, Charlotte; Wake County Schools Long Range Building Program, Raleigh; Rexham, Inc., Charlotte
C.L. Helt, Architect Inc.
1014 South Tryon Street, Suite 206-9
Charlotte, NC 28203-4242
704-342-1886
704-343-0054 (Fax)
Est: 1969
Principal:
Chester L. Helt, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 40%
Commercial 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Master Plan Textile Mill, Belmont; HT-O Photolith Addition; Car Residence, Chapel Hill; Gate Petroleum, LA; Gaston County Police Department Renovation, Gaston County

Hemphill Associates
4425 Randolph Road, Suite 302
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-385-3636
704-385-5748 (Fax)
Est: 1971
Principals:
James C. Hemphill Jr., FAIA
John A. Hemphill, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 10%
Education 40%
Other: Law Enforcement Facilities 50%
Recent Projects: Pierce Terrace Elementary School, Fort Jackson, SC; Thompson Children's Home School, Charlotte; Bamberg Law Enforcement Complex, Bamberg, SC; Alleghany County Schools, Sparta, NC; Orangeburg/Calhoun Detention Center, Orangeburg, SC

J.N. Pease Associates
2925 East Independence Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28205
704-376-6423
704-332-6177 (Fax)
Est: 1938

Jenkins-Peer Architects, PA
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300
Charlotte, NC 28284
704-372-6665
704-372-0102 (Fax)
Est: 1978
Principals:
Edward L. Jenkins Jr., AIA
Gerard W. Peer, FAIA
Charles C. Cassell, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Craig T. Dishner, AIA
Michael G. Woods, AIA
Staff: Architectural 6
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Interior Design 1
Recent Projects: Trexler College Center, Queens College, Charlotte; Davidson Life Sciences Building, Davidson College, Davidson - In Association with Ellenzoewig Associates, Inc.; Graham Memorial Center for Undergraduate Excellence, UNC-Chapel Hill; WCNC-TV/36 Corporate Headquarters, Charlotte; NBC News Channel, Charlotte

Johnson/Moore Associates, Inc.
227 West Trade Street, Suite 2360
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-342-1058
704-342-3043 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principals:
Robert L. Johnson, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Mark W. Sealy, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 60%
Health Care 30%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Home Federal Executive Offices Renovation, Charlotte; Christenberry/Bishop Dental Office, Charlotte; Johnston Memorial Hospital Interiors, Abingdon, VA; Matthews Tennis Club, Matthews

Kelly Pfahl Architects
725 Providence Road, Suite 310
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-375-8841
704-375-0837 (Fax)
Est: 1987
Principals:
W. David Kelly Jr., AIA
V. Kevin Pfahl
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 30%
Residential 40%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Private Residence, Charlotte; Gutmann Galleries, Mooresville, NC; Simmons YMCA Addition and Renovation, Charlotte; London Bitchell, Mooresville Village, Charlotte; Catanese Office Building, Charlotte

Lee-Nichols-Hepler Architecture
119 East Seventh Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-342-2446
704-342-2851 (Fax)
Est: 1969
Principals:
Donald R. Lee, FAIA
William A. Nichols Jr., AIA
Stephen M. Hepler, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas S. Goodwin, AIA
Troy C. Lutman, AIA
Aubrey M. Springer, AIA
Jeffrey B. Yelton, AIA
David B. Schmeiding, AIA
Staff: Architectural 17
Administrative 3
Work:
Commercial 20%
Education 40%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 15%
Recent Projects: UNC-CH School of Social Work, Chapel Hill; ASU Plemmons Student Union, Boone; Temple Israel, Charlotte; Family Dollar Distribution Center, West Memphis, AR; Discovery 2000 Omnimax & Science Museum, Birmingham, AL

Little & Associates Architects, Inc.
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-525-6350
704-522-7899 (Fax)
Est: 1959
Principals:
William B. Little, AIA
Philip A. Kuttner, AIA
C. Jeff Marshall, AIA
John C. Komisin, AIA
James L. Metce, AIA
Constantine N. Vretos, AIA
Harry V. Williams, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas L. Balke, AIA

J.N. Pease Associates
2925 East Independence Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28205
704-376-6423
704-332-6177 (Fax)
Est: 1938

J.N. Pease Associates
2925 East Independence Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28205
704-376-6423
704-332-6177 (Fax)
Est: 1938

J.N. Pease Associates
2925 East Independence Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28205
704-376-6423
704-332-6177 (Fax)
Est: 1938
Bruce A. Barteldt Jr., AIA
Mark S. Bostan, AIA
Dale A. Brigham, AIA
Elizabeth S. Dellingrger, AIA, SID
Joseph D. Elliott, AIA
Nancy C.H. Everhart, AIA
William K. Foll, AIA
J. Kendall Gallaugher, AIA
Frank A. Godpold Jr., AIA
Gary L. Hubler, AIA
David R. Maluhi, AIA
Terry B. Moore, AIA
Brian T. Morrison, AIA
Michael J. Remesi, AIA
Jeffrey S. Roake, AIA
George I. Shelden, AIA
Nina Skopic, AIA
David M. Taylor, AIA
John D. Walker, AIA
Becky M. Worthen, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
29
Technical
27
Administrative
18
Engineering
5
Eng. Technical
7
Interior Design
6
Work:
Industrial
3%
Commercial: Office, Financial, Retail
40%
Education
17%
Health Care
3%
Planning
9%
Historic Preservation
1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
5%
Religious/Cultural
1%
Interiors
5%
Other: Government Facilities
7%
Recent Projects: Sara Lee Knit Products, Winston-Salem; Blue Cross & Blue Shield Operations Center, Durham; NationsBank Triad Center, High Point; Duke University Student Housing, Durham; Mecklenburg County Intake and Detention Center, Charlotte

Malcolm Architecture
2857 A Westport Road
Charlotte, NC 28208
704-394-4988
Est: 1988
Principal:
Steven M. Earl, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Work:
Industrial
10%
Commercial
5%
Planning
5%
Residential
80%
Recent Projects: House Designs for Eastwood Homes; House Designs for Carroll Fisher Companies; House Design for William Trotter Company; Barrier Residence, Raleigh

Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson, Architects
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-375-2510
704-375-2510 (Fax)
Est: 1981
Principals:
James I. Martin, AIA
John K. Boal, AIA
O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA
Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John F. Thomas, AIA
Mohammad A. Ismail, AIA
William H. Davenport, AIA
William S. Ashlin, AIA
J. Daniel McRae, AIA
James M. Kunke, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
13
Technical
8
Administrative
5
Work:
Commercial
4%
Education
80%
Planning
4%
Religious/Cultural
2%
Other (Governmental)
10%
Recent Projects: Smithfield Church Road Elementary School, Charlotte; West Rowan Middle School, Salisbury; Gaffney High School, Gaffney; Whiteville High School Additions and Renovations, Whiteville; Surry County Emergency Medical Services Building, Dobson

McCulloch England Associates, Architects
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-372-2740
704-372-6278 (Fax)
Est: 1971
Principals:
John T. McCulloch, AIA
William D. England, AIA
Jerry W. Currie, AIA
Richard A. Henity, AIA
Larry E. May Jr., AIA
Claude W. Sanford Jr., PE
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Charles C. Pierce, AIA
P. Gordon Horne, AIA
Ellen S. Standish, AIA
Gregory K. Ferguson, AIA
Michael D. Rowell, AIA
Mark I. Haskins, AIA
David M. Hite, AIA
Samuel S. Cherry, AIA
Craig M. Duet, AIA
Stefan Pienknny, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
16
Technical
9
Administrative
3
Work:
Education
10%
Health Care
85%
Religious/Cultural
5%
Recent Projects: Presbyterian Hospital, Matthews; Nash General Hospital Emergency Care Center, Rocky Mount; Lyndhurst Gynecologic Associates, Winston-Salem; Hemby Children's Hospital, Presbyterian Hospital, Charlotte; Noel Hall, Gardner Webb University; Boiling Springs

Meyer,Greeson, Architecture/Interior Design, PA
222 Latte Arcade
Charlotte, NC 28201
704-375-1001
704-333-3620 (Fax)
Est: 1979
Principals:
James E. Meyer, AIA
Sam W. Greeson, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Don Duffy, AIA
T. Mark Paulinn, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
4
Technical
6
Administrative
2
Work:
Commercial
10%
Education
10%
Residential
50%
Historic Preservation
10%
Interiors
20%

Middleton McMillan, Architects, Inc.
227 West Trade Street, Suite 2250
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-372-7700
704-372-7701 (Fax)
Est: 1966
Principals:
H. Woodward Middleton, AIA
Randolph K. McMillan, AIA
John H. Taylor, AIA
John L. Gill, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John Burgess, AIA
Carole A. Hoefener, AIA
Russell C. Nicholson, AIA
Dane A. Suchoz, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
9
Administrative
5
Work:
Commercial
20%
Education
10%
Health Care
20%
Other: Correctional
50%
Recent Projects: Federal Correctional Complex, Butner; Mecklenburg County Correctional Facility, Charlotte; Charlotte Police Department Law Enforcement Center, Charlotte; C.C. Cameron Applied Research Center, UNCC, Charlotte

Montgomery Associates/Architects, PA
P.O. Box 1800, 2228 The Plaza
Charlotte, NC 28218
704-377-0397
704-377-1174 (Fax)
Est: 1981
Principal:
J. Ben Montgomery, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Administrative
1
Work:
Industrial
35%
Commercial
40%
Residential
10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
15%
Recent Projects: A.B. Carter, Inc., Greenville, SC; Layton, Drum & Kerh, Gastonia; Carolina Downs Fitness Center, York, SC; First Community Bank, Gastonia, Reagents, Inc., Charlotte

Reg Narmour Architecture
101 West Worthington Ave., Suite 100
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-376-6000
704-376-6540 (Fax)
Est: 1974
Principal:
Forrest Reg Narmour, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
3
Administrative
1
Work:
Commercial
10%
Planning
5%
Residential
80%
Historic Preservation
5%
Recent Projects: Olmsted Park Apartments and Homes, Charlotte; Smith Residence, Charlotte; Atherton Mill Renovation, Charlotte; Collins Residence, Charlotte; Virkler Residence, Charlotte; Big Sky Bakery, Charlotte

AIA North Carolina Directory 1994 • 43
Newman Bower Architects, PA
1300 East 4th Street, Suite 301
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-333-3749
704-375-3135 (Fax)

Est: 1973

Principals: William G. Newman, Robert F. Bower, AIA

Staff: 
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: 
Commercial 45%
Health Care 15%
Planning 10%
Residential 30%

Recent Projects: Colgate Commons Office Building for PRU Care and Shared Medical Systems, Inc., Charlotte; Children First Day Care Center, Monroe; The Catawba Apartments, Belmont; Mecklenburg Hematology and Oncology Offices, Charlotte; Villas at Summerlake Luxury Town Homes, Charlotte

O'Brien Architecture
922-C Greenleaf Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-374-0916
704-342-3806 (Fax)

Est: 1968

Principal: Michael C. O'Brien, AIA

Staff: 
Architectural 1

Work: 
Planning 25%
Residential 25%
Other 50%

Recent Projects: Study of Compliance with ADA for Facilities of Mecklenburg County; Study of Accessibility for Disabled to Facilities of Charlotte Housing Authority; Urban Infill Housing, Charlotte; Community Development Consulting to Reid Park Neighborhood, Charlotte

Odell Associates, Inc.
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-377-5941
704-343-9140 (Fax)

Est: 1940

Principals: Benjamin T. Rook, AIA, Chairman
Roy W. Johnson, AIA, President
J. David Ramsay, AIA, Managing Principal/Exec. V.P.
Walter L. Bost, AIA, Principal/V.P.
Donald D. Heigh, PE, Managing Principal
Robert G. Griffin, AIA, Managing Principal
Robert G. Kelner, AIA, Managing Principal
William C. McLellan, ASLA, Managing Principal
Kenneth M. Berach
J. Ronald Bouwer, AIA
Marley P. Carroll, FAIA
William L. Kouranos, RA
Sherry Murphy, ASID
Michael Woolsen, AIA
Gunar Eiups, AIA
Stephen D. Thomas, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Mark J. Anthony, AIA
John R. Bankett, AIA
Thomas P. Duffy, AIA
Thomas A. Dwyer, AIA
W. McCabe Fake, AIA
Holly Grosovenor, AIA
Bruce M. Heston, AIA
Steven D. Hughes, AIA
Jerry J. Jeter, AIA

Davis H. Lines, AIA
Mitchell L. Parsons, AIA
Rick E. Peterson, AIA
Jimmy D. Phillips, Jr., AIA
Richard B. Shubly, AIA
John W. Watters, AIA
Michael K. Warner, AIA

Staff: 
Architectural 68
Technical 5
Administrative 33
Engineering 45
Land Planning 6
Interior Design 8

Work: 
Commercial 4%
Education 10%
Health Care 55%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 1%
Residential 5%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: Federal Bureau of Prisons, Federal Medical Center, Butner; The Johns Hopkins Hospital Cancer Center, Baltimore, MD; Charlotte/Douglas International Airport Expansion; Charlotte; Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children Burns Institute, Boston, MA; North Carolina State University Entertainment and Sports Arena, Raleigh

OGburn Architecture
1347 Harding Place
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-333-0102

Est: 1991

Principal: Harold L. Ogburn, AIA

Staff: 
Architectural 1

Work: 
Industrial 5%
Commercial 10%
Education 40%
Residential 30%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects: Unitarian Church of Charlotte, Charlotte; Van Dyke Student Union, Classroom Building, Fine Arts Building, Performing Arts Center, Emory & Henry College, Emory, VA; Wardlaw Residence, Charlotte

Orkan Architecture, PA
4703 Hedgemoor Drive, Suite 803
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-527-5555
704-527-5945 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principals: Attila Orkan, AIA, President
Rebecca A. Smith, Secretary

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
David D. Pope, AIA

Staff: 
Architectural 8
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: 
Education 100%

Recent Projects: West Catawba Middle School, Catawba County; Mountain View Elementary School, Catawba County; East Lincoln Middle School Additions, Lincoln County; Davis County High School Additions, Davis County; East Iredell Middle School, Iredell County

Overcash-Demmit Architects
227 West Trade Street, Suite 1940
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-332-1615
704-332-0117 (Fax)

Est: 1989

AIA North Carolina Members:
Stephen F. Overcash, AIA
Timothy W. Demmit, AIA
Robert E. Moore, AIA
Tony F. Miller, AIA

Staff: 
Architectural 9
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work: 
Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Health Care 5%
Planning 2%
Residential 3%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 50%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: Charlotte Mecklenburg Hospital Authority, Northcross Medical Office, Charlotte; UNC Charlotte Athletic Fieldhouse, Charlotte; United House of Prayer for All People, Newport News, VA; Law Offices for Shumaker, Loop & Kendrick, Charlotte; Frazier Residence, Charlotte

Peterson Associates, PA
2115 Rexford Road, Suite 500
Charlotte, NC 28211
704-364-3400
704-364-7090 (Fax)

Est: 1978

Principals: J. J. Peterson Jr., AIA, President/ Director
John C. Brown, AIA, Vice President/Director
Joe A. Jones, CPA, Treasurer
Todd R. McGraw, AIA, Vice President/Director
William C. Means, Vice President/Director
Charles J. Topp, PE, Vice President/Director
David A. Wright, AIA, Vice President/Director

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Russell J. Angelo, AIA
John M. Beyer, AIA
Walter A. Cremena, AIA
Michael T. Doyne, AIA
Kenneth F. Edwards, AIA
Tom Green, AIA
Wayne L. Gregory, AIA
Curts J. Heidberg, AIA
Mary Louise Jurkowski, AIA
Lisa L. Keel, AIA
Jerry V. Ledwell, AIA
Cleveland D. Moose, AIA
John Rodenbeck, AIA
Arthur A. Stockman, AIA

Staff: 
Architectural 23
Technical 5
Administrative 14
Interior Design 2
Engineering 16

Work: 
Education 20%
Health Care 70%
Planning 5%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Alamance Regional Medical Center, Burlington; Charlotte Institute of Rehabilitation 29 Bed Addition, Charlotte; Forsyth Memorial Hospital Additions and Renovations, Winston-Salem; Pru-Care Clinics, Charlotte; The Moses H. Cone Memorial Hospital Additions and Renovations, Greensboro

Poetzsch & Partners Architects, PA
1530 Elizabeth Avenue, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-372-1860
704-372-1861 (Fax)

Est: 1972

Principal: Paul P. Poetzsch, AIA

44 • AIA North Carolina Directory 1994
Charlotte

The Poteet Group
310 Sardis View Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
704-364-2543
704-396-9721 (Fax)
Est: 1988

Principal:
Bruce C. Poteet, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Education 15%
Residential 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 35%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Lincolnton; South Mecklenburg Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; Saint Ann’s Catholic Church, Charlotte; Stewart Residence, Charlotte; Honey Residence, Charlotte

Ross Ritchie, Architect
2316 Kingsbury Drive
Charlotte, NC 28205
704-377-4920
704-377-4920 (Fax)
Est: 1989

Principal:
C. Ross Ritchie III, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Interiors 20%

Recent Projects: Mecklenburg County Office Upfits; Mecklenburg County Facilities Surveys (With O’Brien, Lafl & Ritchie, Joint Venture); Janine Residence, Charlotte; Sorensen Gross, Inc., Office/Warehouse Building, Charlotte; Jenkins Residence, Charlotte

Janet Dwyer Robisch, Architect
1822 Lombardy Circle
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-333-6387
Est: 1987

Principal:
Janet D. Robisch, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Residential 50%
Interiors 50%

Recent Projects: Rengoni of Florence Shoes, Charlotte; Garland Residence, Belmont; Gilbert Residency, Charlotte; Fleishman’s, Wilmington; Majic Nail, Gastonia

Stephen A. Schmitt, AIA, Architects
301 East 7th Street, Suite 203
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-376-3397
704-344-1864 (Fax)
Est: 1993

Principal:
Stephen A. Schmitt, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work: Commercial 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%

Recent Projects: Discovery Place, Permanent Astronomy Exhibit, Charlotte; Verbatim Upfit, Charlotte; Novus Debut Upfit, Charlotte; HFH, USA Upfit, Charlotte; Philip Carey Building Upfit, Charlotte

Shive Associates Architects, PC
1130 East Third Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204-2624
704-343-9900
704-343-9999 (Fax)
Est: 1988

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 25%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%

Recent Projects: Dobbins Hill Apartments, Chapel Hill; World Wide Welding, Inc.; Corporate Offices and Warehouse, Charlotte; Catskill Communications

Corporate Offices, Charlotte; Tutor Time Daycare Centers, Charlotte; Schonemaker Underground Wine Cellar, Charlotte

H. Michael Hill, AIA/CSI/CCS
James W. Merriman, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 2
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 30%
Education 20%
Health Care 10%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 25%

Recent Projects: Arden Presbyterian Church, Arden, Arden; Headquarters, North Carolina Bar Association, Cary;Prospector Cafeteria, UNC-Chapel Hill, Charlotte; Dining Hall/Student Center, The Asheville School, Asheville; Grissom Residence, Charlotte

Shook Design Group, Inc.
2000 South Boulevard, Suite 510
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-377-0661
704-377-0953 (Fax)
Est: 1992

Principal:
Charles Terry Shook, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Kevin E. Kellely
Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 3
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 5%
Education 20%
Health Care 5%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 10%
Interiors 20%
Other (Communication Design) 20%

Recent Projects: NationsBank Corporate Center, Interiors, Charlotte, Carillon Elderly Housing, Greensboro; Davidson College Visual Arts Center, Graphics and Communication Design, Davidson; Capital Towers Elder Housing, Raleigh; Irvin Avenue, Design Architect, Open Elementary School, Charlotte

Travis Architecture
2237 Westminster Place
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-377-8484
704-377-2911 (Fax)
Est: 1992

Principal:
Charles L. Travis III, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 90%

Recent Projects: Branch Residence, Lake Chautauqua, NY; Fulghum Residence, Lake Lookout; Benke Residence, Chapel Hill; Senate Square Apartments, Indianapolis, IN; Whitehall Apartment Community, Indianapolis, IN

Hal Tribble, Architect
310 East Boulevard, Suite 6
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-333-7907
704-333-9005 (Fax)
Est: 1980

Principal: Hal H. Tribble, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Work: Industrial 10%

Reinhardt Associates Architects
1125 East Morehead Street, Suite 208
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-376-9473
704-376-9145 (Fax)
Est: 1988

Principal:
James Frederick “Rick” Reinhardt, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work: Commercial 25%
Planning 5%
Residential 25%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Carolina Directorv, Charlotte; Charlotte, Carillon Elderly Housing, Greensboro; Davidson College Visual Arts Center, Graphics and Communication Design, Davidson; Capital Towers Elder Housing, Raleigh; Irvin Avenue, Design Architect, Open Elementary School, Charlotte

Corporate Offices, Charlotte; Tutor Time Daycare Centers, Charlotte; Schonemaker Underground Wine Cellar, Charlotte

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Education 15%
Residential 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 35%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Emmanuel Lutheran Church, Lincolnton; South Mecklenburg Presbyterian Church, Charlotte; Saint Ann’s Catholic Church, Charlotte; Stewart Residence, Charlotte; Honey Residence, Charlotte
Richmond, VA; Fifth Street Pedestrian Bridge, Charlotte; Work:

Staff: Michael J. Murray, AIA

Recent Projects: Davidson Village Inn, Davidson; Sugg Residence, Lake Norman; Container Corp. of Carolina Dispatch and Administrative Offices, Fort Mill, SC; Van Every Residence, Clover, SC

Tull Architecture

4800 Carmel Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28226
704-364-4800
704-364-4800 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal: Rhea Road Tull Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 5%
Residential 76%
Interiors 20%

Recent Projects: Fauclett Residence, Charlotte; Crosland Residence, Charlotte; Shoemaker Residence, Mosier; Fox Addition, Charlotte

Octavio J. Venegas, Architect

1201-B Scaleybark Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-525-1632
704-525-1632 (Fax)

Est: 1991

Principal: Octavio J. Venegas, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 70%
Health Care 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Interiors 15%

Recent Projects: Philanthropect Inc., Matthews; Fairview Plaza III Health Center, Charlotte; Burns International Securities Services, Charlotte; Millstone Coffee, Inc., Matthews; Charlotte Clinic for GI and Liver Diseases, Charlotte

Wagner Murray Architects, PA

437 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-372-6803
704-335-0381 (Fax)

Est: 1990

Principal: David K. Wagner, AIA
Michael J. Murray, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 45%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Interiors 35%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Circuit City Corporate Headquarters, Richmond, VA; Fifth Street Pedestrian Bridge, Charlotte; NationsBank, Providence Road, Charlotte; Zellweger Uster, Charlotte; Loftin Printing Company, Charlotte

Herschel G. Walters, AIA, Architect

5245 Parview Drive, South
Charlotte, NC 28216
704-542-3675
704-542-3675 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal: Herschel G. Walters, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 39%
Other 55%

Recent Projects: Seversville Apartments, Charlotte; Peterbilt Truck Leasing Facility, Charlotte; Village of Chapel Hill Apartment Renovations, Carrboro; Jesse Brown's Outfitters Upfitting, Charlotte; Hamachi Orthodontic Clinic, Pineville

WGM Design, Inc.

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 2000
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-342-9878
704-334-4266 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Staff: Architectural 6
Technical 2
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 5%
Historic Preservation 30%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 20%
Other: Real Estate Consulting 20%

Recent Projects: First Presbyterian Church Renovation and Addition, Charlotte; University Place, Craig Davis Properties Master Plan, Durham; Belmont Abbey, Property Development Plan, Campus Master Plan, Belmont; Duke Power Company, Atrium Plaza and Lobby Renovations; Power Center and Electric Building, Charlotte

Charles H. Wheatley, Architect

2223 Crescent Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-376-6699

Est: 1989

Principal: Charles H. Wheatley, FAIA, Member Emeritus

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 15%
Historic Preservation 65%
Education 15%
Planning 5%

Recent Projects: Automobile Dealership for Randy Marion, Mooresville; Salvation Army Thrift Store, Kannapolis, Produce Building for Edison Enterprises Union County; Carolina Fluid Components, Charlotte; Dick Keffler Chrysler Dealership, Charlotte

Kenneth E. Whelchel, Architect

725 Providence Road
Charlotte, NC 28207
704-372-1325
704-372-1325 (Fax)

Est: 1984

Principal: Kenneth E. Whelchel, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 50%
Historic Preservation 5%

Recent Projects: Groseclose Residence, Charlotte; Levinson Residence, Charlotte; Bowers Fibers Office Building, Lancaster, SC; Bobby Jordan Apartments, Florence, SC; Forest Lake Apartments, Florence, SC

WGM Design, Inc.

112 South Tryon Street, Suite 2000
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-342-9878
704-334-4266 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:

William G. Monroe III, AIA
Stephen T. Lineberger, AIA
Kent Alan Lineberger

Staff: Architectural 6
Technical 2
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 5%
Planning 30%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 20%
Other: Real Estate Consulting 20%

Recent Projects: First Presbyterian Church Renovation and Addition, Charlotte; University Place, Craig Davis Properties Master Plan, Durham; Belmont Abbey, Property Development Plan, Campus Master Plan, Belmont; Duke Power Company, Atrium Plaza and Lobby Renovations; Power Center and Electric Building, Charlotte
Murray Whisnant Architects
1251 East Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28203
704-375-2788
704-375-2789 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal:
Murray Whisnant, FAIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
 Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 15%
Education 20%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 10%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: NCSU Dept. of Poultry Science, Raleigh; Charlotte Radiology Office Building, Charlotte; Goodwill Industries, Charlotte; Wood Residence, Charlotte; Interiors of NationsBank Building, Charlotte

Wilkerson Associates Architects
123 North Brevard Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-334-7571
704-358-6192 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principals:
R.W. Wilkerson III, AIA
David W. Cherry, AIA
James M. Wiley, RA
David L. Bynum, AIA
R. Cullen Pitts, AIA
Jonathan A. Huddly, AIA
Staff: Architectural 11
Technical 2
Administrative 5
Work: Commercial 5%
Health Care 80%
Planning 15%
Recent Projects: Rutherford Hospital Expansion, Rutherfordton; Gaston County Mental Health/Substance Abuse Facility, Gastonia; Richmond Memorial Hospital, Expansion and Renovation, Rockingham; Wallace Thomson Hospital, Expansion and Renovation; Union, SC; Morehead Memorial Hospital, Expansion and Renovation, Long Term Care, Cancer Center, Medical Office Building, Eden

Gary Williams, Architect
428 East 4th Street, #410
Charlotte, NC 28202
704-332-9501
Est: 1988
Principal:
Gary W. Williams, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 50%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: Sports Page Deli/Restaurant, Charlotte; Family Life Center, Bethel Presbyterian Church, Cornelius; Hayk Food Processing, Inc., Charlotte; Residences, Charlotte; Winn-Dixie Stores, NC and SC

Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith, Abernathy
2801 West Tyvola Road
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-367-1000
704-357-1851 (Fax)
Est: 1969
Principal:
R.T. Williams, PE
Cameron W. Hood, AIA
William R. Wood, AIA, ISP
Ronald L. Smith, AIA
Don E. Abernathy, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jeffery Metz, AIA
Dennis C. Stainke, AIA
Gareth Beard, AIA
James T. Reese, AIA
Staff: Architectural 8
 Technical 37
 Administrative 13
Work: Other: Retail 100%
Recent Projects: Belk Department Store, Forest Gate Shopping Center, Brevard; Belk Department Store, Old Hickory Mall, Jackson, TN

Winecoff, Inc., Architect
6631 Williams Road
Charlotte, NC 28215
704-851-2265
Est: 1967
Principal:
Donald B. Winecoff, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
 Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 10%
Health Care 10%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other: Asbestos Abatement Design 10%
Recent Projects: Fishback Residence; Spoon’s Restaurant at Appalachian Center and Idlewild Crossing; Addition to North Carolina Lutheran Home, Albermarle Unit, Charlotte/Mecklenberg; Asbestos Removal to First Ward and Renovation to First Ward, Star Mount, Selwyn & Windsor Park; Broughton Hospital; Asbestos Removal, Boiler Room and Tunnel

WKWW, Inc.
2300 East Seventh Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
704-373-0615
Est: 1996
Principal:
G. Bonbor Hobson Jr., AIA
A. Eugene Warren, AIA
Roy F. Kendrick, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Michael C. Berry, AIA
George C. Heeden Jr., AIA
Robert R. Workman, AIA
Staff: Architectural 6
Technical 5
Administrative 4
Work: Commercial 5%
Education 5%
Religious/Cultural 90%
Recent Projects: Classroom Building Addition, Boonville Elementary School, Yadkin County; Renovations and Additions, First Baptist Church, Charlotte; Fellowship Addition Davidson College Presbyterian Church, Davidson; Relocation Sacred Heart Catholic Church, Pinehurst; New Sanctuary Sharon Presbyterian Church, Charlotte

Woolpert
6731 Red Oak Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28217
704-525-6284
704-525-6259 (Fax)
Est: 1911
Principal:
Gary Stewart, ASLA
Jim Branden, AIA
Donnie Perry, AIA
Kenneth Bullock, ASLA
Staff: Architectural 5%
Technical 20%
Administrative 5%
Work: Commercial 10%
Health Care 5%
Planning 15%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 30%
Other: ADA 40%
Recent Projects: Piedmont Environmental Center, High Point; Hanging Rock Visitors Center, Hanging Rock State Park; High Point Law Enforcement Center, Kings Mountain; York Park Concession/Observation/Scorers Building, York Park, York, SC

Yelverton Architects, PA
5200 Park Road, Suite 229
Charlotte, NC 28209
704-523-7834
704-525-1514 (Fax)
Est: 1987
Principal:
Donald W. Yelverton, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Gordon E. Johnson, AIA
Henry H. Lafferty, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 5%
Planning 6%
Residential 2%
Historic Preservation 65%
Religious/Cultural 25%
Recent Projects: North Carolina State Capitol Interior Restorations, Raleigh; Mecklenburg County Engineering Operations Facility, Charlotte; White Homestead Corporate Retreat, Fort Mill, SC; Fire Station Number 6, Charlotte; Cokesbury United Methodist Church, Charlotte

Clyde
Gresham Architecture
Route 1, Box 326-D
Clyde, NC 28721-6768
704-627-6399
704-627-6399 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal:
Warren W. Gresham, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Residential 100%
Recent Projects: Lappas Residence, Clyde; Schmidt/Wariner Residences, Waynesville; Coley/Embody Residence, Waynesville; Taylor Residence, Waynesville
Concord

RAO Calvert Architecture
11 Union Street South, Suite 105
Concord, NC 28025
704-784-8322
704-784-8386 (Fax)

Est: 1990
Principal:
Robert A.O. Calvert, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Steven L. Meyer, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
2

Work:
Industrial
5%
Commercial
30%
Education
30%
Planning
5%
Residential
5%
Historic Preservation
5%
Religious/Cultural
15%
Interiors
5%

Recent Projects:
Cornerstone Presbyterian Church, Concord; Cabarrus Bank, Concord; J.N. Frye Middle School Athletic Support Facility, Concord; Northwest Cabarrus High School Music Facility, Concord; Tom Clark Museum, Davidson

George A. Griffin Associates
5 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025
704-786-0181
704-788-1633 (Fax)

Est: 1995
Principal:
George A. Griffin, AIA
Kenneth A. Griffin, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
2

Work:
Industrial
5%
Commercial
25%
Education
50%
Health Care
5%
Historic Preservation: 5%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
First Union Branch Office, Kannapolis; A.T. Allen Elementary School Classroom Addition and Cafeteria, Cabarrus County; Concord Telephone Co. Office, Kannapolis; Mt. Pleasant High School, Cabarrus County; Fieldcrest Cannon Credit Union, Kannapolis

Yates-Chreitzberg Architects, PA
145 Union Street South
Concord, NC 28025
704-788-2000
704-788-2010 (Fax)

Est: 1984
Principal:
Dennis E. Yates, AIA
D. Michael Chreitzberg, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
2
Technical
3
Administrative
2

Work:
Industrial
5%
Commercial
35%
Education
25%
Health Care
5%
Planning
5%
Residential
1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
5%
Religious/Cultural
15%

Recent Projects:
Addition to St. Peter’s Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Columbarium for St. Peter’s Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Private Residence, Lake Wylie, SC; Private Residence, Banner Elk; Private Art Gallery, Davidson

Connelius

Wilber Associates
P.O. Box 428, 20044 North Zion Street
Connelius, NC 28031
704-892-3633

Est: 1986
Principal:
Charles Wilber III, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Stephen Charles Wilber Jr., AIA

Staff:
Architectural
3
Technical
1
Administrative
1

Work:
Industrial
10%
Commercial
13%
Planning
10%
Residential
20%
Historic Preservation: 15%
Religious/Cultural: 30%
Interiors
2%

Recent Projects:
Berea Baptist Church, Mooresville; Lake Norman Business Park, Huntersville; Waltrip Residence, Catawba County; Mecklenburg Bar Association, Charlotte; First Baptist Church, Mount Airy

Davidson

Andrew Steever Architecture
P.O. Box 87, 126 South Main Street
Davidson, NC 28036
704-490-8977
919-490-8978 (Fax)

Est: 1990
Principal:
Andrew Steever, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
1
Technical
1
Administrative
1

Work:
Commercial
15%
Residential
55%
Historic Preservation
10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%

Recent Projects:
Renaissance Church, Charlotte; Columbarium for St. Peter’s Episcopal Church, Charlotte; Private Residence, Lake Wylie, SC; Private Residence, Banner Elk; Private Art Gallery, Davidson

Duck

Alexander M. Engart, AIA
Box 8154 Duck Station
Duck, NC 27949
919-261-4473
919-261-4473 (Fax)

Est: 1991
Principal:
Alexander M. Engart, AIA

Recent Projects:
Waterfront Residences, North Carolina and on Chesapeake Bay, Va.

Durham

Barber Architects
3622 Lyccion Park Way, Suite 6004
Durham, NC 27717
919-490-8977
919-490-8978 (Fax)

Est: 1987
Principal:
S. Timothy Barber, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
1

Work:
Commercial
40%
Education
5%
Health Care
20%
Planning
5%
Residential
10%
Religious/Cultural: 10%
Other
10%

Recent Projects:
The Plantation Apartments - Phase II, Cary; Duke Medical Center Bone Marrow Transplant Facility, Durham; Addition to Therese Chapel Baptist Church, Roxboro

Brockwell Associates, Inc.
1011 Hillendale Road, Suite 1050
Durham, NC 27705
919-383-2426
919-383-1145 (Fax)

Est: 1980
Principal:
Samuel Brockwell, AIA
Ernest Bessent, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Roy Saba, AIA

Staff:
Architectural
4
Technical
3
Administrative
1

Work:
Industrial
20%
Commercial
40%
Education
10%
Health Care
20%
Planning
5%
Residential
5%

Recent Projects:
Scott General Hospital Medical Office Building, Georgetown, KY; North Okaloosa Medical Center Medical Office Building, Crestview, FL; East Pointe Hospital Medical Office Building, Lehigh Acres, FL; Veterans Administrative Medical Center - Building 14 Animal Research Building Addition, Durham; Central Carolina Bank - Cary/Premor Corners Branch Bank, Cary

Robert W. Carr, Inc., Architects
P.O. Box 1692
Durham, NC 27702
111 Corcoran Street
Durham, NC 27701
919-688-6308
919-682-0075 (Fax)

Est: 1928
Principal:
Robert W. Carr, AIA
Edgar Toms Carr, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Nathan G. Maune, AIA
**Harris and Pyne**

806 Vickers Avenue
Durham, NC 27701-3143
919-688-1962

Est: 1956
Principal: George C. Pyne Jr., Member Emeritus
Staff: Architectural 1

**Recent Projects:** Jordan High School Renovations and Additions, Durham; Clinical Improvements/Veteran’s Administration Medical Center, Durham; Duke University Carr Building Renovations, Durham; St. Paul’s Parish Center, New Bern; N.C. State Museum of Natural Sciences, Raleigh

**Staff:**
- Architectural 4
- Technical 2
- Administrative 1

**Work:**
- Education 40%
- Health Care 26%
- Residential 5%
- Historic Preservation 26%
- Interiors 5%

---

**DTW Architects & Planners, Ltd.**

P.O. Box 3636, 1121 West Main Street, Suite 201
Durham, NC 27702
919-688-8102
919-688-8104 (Fax)

Est: 1978

**Principals:**
- John Frank Thompson, AIA
- Warren R. Wilson Jr., AIA
- Robert L. Sotolongo, AIA

**Other AIA North Carolina Members:**
- Frank A. DePasquale, AIA
- Robert L. Bute,AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 6
- Technical 3
- Administrative 2

**Work:**
- Industrial 5%
- Education 60%
- Health Care 5%
- Planning 10%
- Residential 5%
- Historic Preservation 10%
- Religious/Cultural 5%

**Recent Projects:** Southern Durham High School, Durham County; Hillandale Elementary School, Durham County; Oak Grove Elementary School, Durham County; Northern High School Additions and Renovations, Durham County; City of Durham Solid Waste Transfer Station

---

**Bradley W. Farlow, Architect**

2013 Woodrow Street
Durham, NC 27705
919-286-0040

Est: 1993

**Principal:**
- Bradley W. Farlow,AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 1

**Work:**
- Planning 10%
- Historic Preservation 10%
- Religious/Cultural 60%
- Interiors 20%

---

**Steven E. Gaddis, Architect**

1121 West Main Street, Suite 101
Durham, NC 27701
919-682-2670
919-682-2670 (Fax)

Est: 1980

**Principal:**
- Steven E. Gaddis,AIA

**Staff:**
- Architectural 1

**Work:**
- Commercial 5%
- Residential 90%
- Historical Preservation 5%

**Recent Projects:** Wicker Residence, Chapel Hill; Terborgh-Foster Residence, Chapel Hill; Orange County; Brizel Residence, Chapel Hill; Putnam Residence, Durham; Altar Screen, Greek Orthodox Church of St. Barbara, Durham

---

**Hoke/New Vision Architects, Inc.**

2726 Crosdale Drive, Suite 201
Durham, NC 27705
919-383-7426
919-383-9022 (Fax)

Est: 1989
Principal: Tim Hoke, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2

**Work:**
- Commercial 30%
- Education 20%
- Planning 15%
- Residential 10%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
- Religious/Cultural 15%

**Recent Projects:** Tracks - Store 156, Melbourne, FL; Renovations of Four Elementary Schools, Durham; Dairy Pond Townhomes - Crosdale Farm, Durham; Caddy Shack, A Golf Training Facility, Hillsborough; Timberlyne Professional Center, Chapel Hill

---

**Isley Architects, Inc.**

3001 Academy Road
Durham, NC 27707
P.O. Box 29
Durham, NC 27702
919-493-7417
919-419-0970 (Fax)

Est: 1970
Principal: Max Isley, AIA
Staff: Architectural 7

**Work:**
- Health Care 60%
- Planning 2%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation 8%
- Other (Laboratories and Research) 30%

**Recent Projects:** Duke Center For Living, Durham; Joseph & Kathleen Bryan Laboratory for Neurobiology, Durham; Duke Hospital Addition, Durham; Radiation Oncology Center, Durham; U.S. Surgical Endoscopy Training Center, Durham

---

**W.W. Kingsbury, Architect**

1401 Fairview Street
Durham, NC 27707
919-489-8150
919-489-0662 (Fax)

Est: 1987
Principal: Bill Kingsbury, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

**Work:**
- Industrial 18%
- Health Care 32%
- Residential 20%
- Historic Preservation 10%
- Other 20%

**Recent Projects:** Duke Medical Center Ambulance Facility, Durham; UNC-Greensboro Maintenance Building, Greensboro; Durham Regional Hospital Vascular Radiology Renovation, Durham; Cleary Residence, Oxford

---

**Nicholson Associates, Architects**

2514 University Drive
Durham, NC 27707
919-490-0450
919-493-6725

Est: 1976
Principal: Dennis B. Nicholson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

**Work:**
- Industrial 25%
- Commercial 25%
- Health Care 10%
- Residential 30%
- Religious/Cultural 10%

**Recent Projects:** Southwest Branch, Durham County Libraries; Newton Instrument Expansion, Butner; Renovations, Durham County Jail, Durham; Club Renovation, Durham; Law Office Renovation, Durham

---

**Thomas O’Shea, PA**

P.O. Box 51847
Durham, NC 27717
919-493-0892

Est: 1946
Principal: Thomas O’Shea, Member Emeritus
Staff: Architectural 1

**Work:**
- Residential 100%

---

**RGG Architects**

1002 Broad Street
Durham, NC 27705
919-286-5700
919-286-5801 (Fax)

Est: 1946
Principal: Richard Grogan, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2

**Work:**
- Commercial 5%
- Education 35%
- Health Care 55%
- Religious/Cultural 5%

**Recent Projects:** Duke University Residence Hall Renovations, Durham; Duke Medical Center Oncology Unit, Durham; Duke Memorial United Methodist Church Elevator Addition; Administrative Office and Library Renovation, Durham

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Firm Name</th>
<th>Address</th>
<th>Phone</th>
<th>Fax</th>
<th>Est. Year</th>
<th>Principal</th>
<th>Staff Information</th>
<th>Work Content</th>
<th>Recent Projects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Hoke/New Vision Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>2726 Crosdale Drive, Suite 201, Durham, NC 27705</td>
<td>919-383-7426</td>
<td>919-383-9022 (Fax)</td>
<td>1989</td>
<td>Tim Hoke, AIA</td>
<td>Architectural 2</td>
<td>Commercial 30%, Education 20%, Planning 15%, Residential 10%, Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%, Religious/Cultural 15%</td>
<td>Tracks - Store 156, Melbourne, FL; Renovations of Four Elementary Schools, Durham; Dairy Pond Townhomes - Crosdale Farm, Durham; Caddy Shack, A Golf Training Facility, Hillsborough; Timberlyne Professional Center, Chapel Hill</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Isley Architects, Inc.</td>
<td>3001 Academy Road, Durham, NC 27707</td>
<td>919-493-7417</td>
<td>919-419-0970 (Fax)</td>
<td>1970</td>
<td>Max Isley, AIA</td>
<td>Architectural 7</td>
<td>Health Care 60%, Planning 2%, Sports/Leisure/Recreation 8%, Other (Laboratories and Research) 30%</td>
<td>Duke Center For Living, Durham; Joseph &amp; Kathleen Bryan Laboratory for Neurobiology, Durham; Duke Hospital Addition, Durham; Radiation Oncology Center, Durham; U.S. Surgical Endoscopy Training Center, Durham</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>W.W. Kingsbury, Architect</td>
<td>1401 Fairview Street, Durham, NC 27707</td>
<td>919-489-8150</td>
<td>919-489-0662 (Fax)</td>
<td>1987</td>
<td>Bill Kingsbury, AIA</td>
<td>Architectural 1</td>
<td>Industrial 18%, Health Care 32%, Residential 20%, Historic Preservation 10%, Other 20%</td>
<td>Duke Medical Center Ambulance Facility, Durham; UNC-Greensboro Maintenance Building, Greensboro; Durham Regional Hospital Vascular Radiology Renovation, Durham; Cleary Residence, Oxford</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

AIA North Carolina Directory 1994 - 48
Lucien M. Roughton, AIA, PA
3622 Lyock Parkwy, Suite 4006
Durham, NC 27707
919-490-1266
919-490-1396 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal:
Lucien Roughton, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John Hawkins, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
4
Technical
1
Administrative
1
Work:
Industrial
5%
Commercial
30%
Health Care
45%
Planning
5%
Residential
5%
Interiors
10%
Recent Projects: Durham Foot Center, Durham; Duke University East Campus Croll Building Renovation; Durham; UNC Hospital Medical Oncology Clinic Renovation, Chapel Hill; Duke Hospital North Labor and Delivery Suite Renovation, Durham; Mac/Thrift Furniture Renovation - Downtown Boulevard, Raleigh

Sears, Hackney, Keener & Williams, Inc.
400 West Main Street
Durham, NC 27702
919-682-5475
919-689-0190 (Fax)
Est: 1932
Principal:
William W. (Bill) Sears, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William B. Keener, AIA
Peter Krawczyk, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
4
Technical
1
Administrative
2
Work:
Industrial
25%
Education
25%
Health Care
25%
Religious/Cultural
10%
Other
15%
Recent Projects: Person County Memorial Hospital, Kitchen and Dining Addition; Four County Electric Membership Corp. Corporate Offices & Operations Center; Central Electric Membership Corp. Headquarters Facility; Durham Technical Community College Classroom Building No. 1 - Treyburn Campus, Durham; Durham Technical Community College Classroom Building No. 2 - Treyburn Campus, Durham

The Smith Architectural Practice
3200 Crossover Drive, Suite 705
Durham, NC 27705
919-392-0077
919-382-0371 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal: Marcus S. Smith, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
2
Technical
1
Administrative
1
Work:
Commercial
13%
Health Care
80%
Other
7%
Recent Projects: Craven Regional Medical Center, MRI Expansion, New Bern; Wake Medical Center Pediatric Emergency Facility, Raleigh; Wake Medical Center Phase III Renovations, Raleigh; Durham County Main Public Library Renovation, Durham; Craven Regional Medical Center Environmental Services Building, New Bern

Robert L. Trotter, Architect
2431 Bonnie Brae Road
Durham, NC 27703
919-596-5151
Est: 1988
Principal:
Robert L. Trotter, AIA
Staff:
Administrative
1
Work:
Education
70%
Planning
5%
Residential
20%
Religious
5%

Watts Street Studio, PA
1202 Watts Street
Durham, NC 27701
919-683-2569 (Fax)
Est: 1989
Principal:
Anna A. Wu, AIA
Charlotte Abbate, ASD, IBID
Staff:
Architectural
1
Technical
1
Administrative
1
Interior Design
1
Work:
Educational
70%
Residential
20%
Interiors
10%
Recent Projects: Duke University Old Chemistry Building Renovation to Fourth Floor; Durham; Duke School for Children Middle School Classroom Building #2; Durham; Ronald McDonald House, Interior Renovation; Durham; Bertram/Hudmiller Residence, Orange County; New Directions for Durham, Inc, Efficiency Apartments, Durham

Yongue Architects, PA
3203 Yorktown Avenue, Suite 121
Durham, NC 27713
919-544-0145
919-381-0075 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal:
Joseph H. Yongue, AIA, NOMA
Douglas J. Freeman, AIA, NOMA
Staff:
Architectural
2
Technical
1
Administrative
1
Work:
Industrial
1%
Commercial
10%
Education
8%
Health Care
1%
Planning
9%
Residential
2%
Historic Preservation
5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
15%
Religious/Cultural
10%
Interiors
10%
Other (Governmental)
30%
Recent Projects: UNC-Chapel Hill Black Cultural Center - Advance Planning, Chapel Hill; Durham County General Administrative Building, Durham; Morreee Road Recreation Center, Durham; Covenant Presbyterian Church, Durham; W.G. Pearson Elementary School, Durham

Elizabeth City
Noel N. Coltrane Jr., Architect, PA
1712 Winslow Street
Elizabeth City, NC 27909
919-338-3660
919-338-3660 (Fax)
Est: 1978
Principal:
Noel N. Coltrane Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Technical
1
Administrative
1
Work:
Commercial
5%
Education
25%
Health Care
5%
Planning
5%
Residential
25%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
10%
Religious/Cultural
15%
Other
10%
Recent Projects: Elizabeth City State University - Moore Hall and Griffin Hall Roof Repairs; Knobs Creek Recreation Center Alterations and Addition; Elizabeth City; Municipal Building Renovations, Elizabeth City; Sanctuary for Lamb Grove Church, Newland; Winslow Residence, Elizabeth City

Fayetteville
Goetz-Privette Architects, PA
1220 Fort Bragg Road, Suite 200-A
Fayetteville, NC 28305
910-485-3000
910-485-3000 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
Thomas Goetz, AIA
Andrew Privette
Staff:
Architectural
2
Technical
3
Administrative
1
Work:
Industrial
15%
Education
25%
Health Care
5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
5%
Religious/Cultural
50%
Recent Projects: Village Drive Baptist Church, Fayetteville; South View Baptist Church, Hope Mills; DuPont Customer Service Lab, Fayetteville; Omega School of Gymnastics, Fayetteville

Heery International, PC
225 Green Street, #101
Fayetteville, NC 28301
910-276-2619
910-277-8521 (Fax)
Est: 1956
Principal:
Douglas C. Burns, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
H. Joseph Wynn, AIA
George H. Doerman, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
2
Technical
1
Administrative
1
Work:
Industrial
10%
Education
15%
Work: Walter Thomas
Staff: Other AIA North Carolina Members:

910-485-8389 (Fax)

The LSV Partnership, PA Architecture + Planning + Interior Design
P.O. Box 53713
209 Fairway Drive
Fayetteville, NC 28305
910-485-4108
910-485-8289 (Fax)

Est: 1939

Principal:
Walter Thomas, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Dan Hicks, AIA

Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 3
Administrative 2

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Education 40%
Health Care 10%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Cape Fear Middle School, Fayetteville; National Guard Armory, Fayetteville; Hope Mills Library, Hope Mills; Showroom, Offices & Warehouse for Noland Company, Fayetteville; Fayetteville Public Works Commission Operations Complex, Fayetteville

MacMillan-Ellinwood Design Associates
323 Ray Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28301
910-483-2710
910-483-1576

Est: 1992

Principal:
Daniel P. MacMillan, AIA
Ron P. Babin, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

Barry A. Nebhut, AIA

Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 4
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 10%
Education 50%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other: Municipal 20%

Recent Projects: City of Fayetteville Police Administration Facility, Fayetteville; Fayetteville Technical Community College Continuing Education Facility; Southview High School, Fayetteville; Ft. Bragg Federal Site No. 1 Elementary School; Pine Forest High School, Fayetteville

Gordon E. Peebles, AIA, Architect
500 Glenville Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28303
910-485-2478
910-485-8289 (Fax)

Est: 1950

Principal:
Gordon E. Peebles Sr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 50%
Residential 40%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Heery International, PC
225 Reem Street, Suite 101
Fayetteville, NC, 28301
910-276-2618
910-277-6521 (Fax)

Est: 1954

Principal:
Douglas C. Burns, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
H. Joseph Wynn, AIA
George H. Doerman, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 10%
Education 15%
Health Care 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Other: Public 50%

Recent Projects: University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill
Dean Smith Student Activity Center, Chapel Hill;
Memorial Mission Medical Center Renovations, Asheville;
Glavo Sales Training Facility, Raleigh; Charlotte-Mecklenburg Schools, Charlotte; Wake County Schools Long Range Building Program, Raleigh; Rexham, Inc., Charlotte

J.J. Rose, AIA, Architect
124 Bow Street
Fayetteville, NC 28301
910-485-6181

Est: 1975

Principal:
John J. Rose, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 90%

Recent Projects: Trinity United Methodist Church, Fayetteville; First Baptist Church, Fayetteville; McCoy's Chapel, Dublin; AME Zion, Fayetteville; Friendship Baptist Church, Fayetteville

Shuller/Ferris Associates, Architects
119 1/2 Broadfoot Avenue
Fayetteville, NC 28305 5001
910-484-4989
910-484-1466 (Fax)

Est: 1982

Principal:
Robert N. Shuller, AIA
Robert W. Ferris, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
W.Wayne McCary, AIA

Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 3
Administrative 2

Work: Education 60%
Health Care 9%
Residential 3%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 18%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Cumberland County Emergency Medical Facility, Fayetteville; Seventy-First Area Elementary No. 2, Cumberland County; Federal Elementary No. 2, Spring Lake; Addition to F. Douglas Byrd High School, Fayetteville; Addition to Seventy-First High School, Cumberland County

Wilson Design, Architecture and Planning
P.O. Box 35112
Fayetteville, NC 28303
910-485-3780

Est: 1990

Principal:
Ronald G. Wilson, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 40%
Planning 10%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%

Recent Projects: Veterans of Foreign Wars, Fayetteville; Tucker & Sons Mortuary, Fayetteville; Jerry Johnson Chevrolet, Lumberton; The Crossings Condominiums, Fayetteville

Flat Rock

Brock Arms, AIA, ASID, NFPA, AAA
P.O. Box 572
Flat Rock, NC 28731
704-693-4621

Est: 1987

Principal:
Brock Arms, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Planning 40%
Residential 50%
Interiors 10%

Bonnie L. Lacher, AIA
118 Overlook Drive
Flat Rock, NC 28731
704-693-7296

Est: 1991

Principal:
Bonnie L. Lacher, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Planning 40%
Residential 50%
Interiors 10%

Fort Mill, SC

Howell Hunter & Associates
1568 Waterford Place
Fort Mill, SC 29715
803-545-1880

Est: 1989

Principal:
Howell C. Hunter Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 30%
Health Care 5%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%

AIA North Carolina Directory 1994 • 51
Garner

H. S. Annis Architect, AIA
903 C Fifth Avenue,
P.O. Box 885
Garner, NC 27529
919-779-9120 (Fax)
919-779-2007 (Fax)
Est: 1963
Principal:
Harold S. Annis, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Alan R. Eaton, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 4
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 25%
Commercial 15%
Education 40%
Health Care 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects: New Facility for This End Up, Lillington; New Facility for Garner Chamber of Commerce, Garner; Airport Terminal Building; Franklin County; City of Raleigh Equipment Storage Building; Raleigh; Franklinton Branch Public Library, Franklinton

Gastonia

William F. Curry Jr., AIA
3764 Sugar Springs Road
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-865-9120
704-865-2007 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal:
Bill Curry, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 30%
Commercial 30%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Historic 10%
Religious 10%
Recent Projects: Carolina Kids Club Daycare Facility, Gastonia; Piedmont Pioneer House, Gastonia; Carolina International Textiles, Cherryville; Carolina Seafood Distribution Facility, Gastonia; Rustic Hills Baptist Church, Gastonia

Stewart-Cooper Architects, PA
310 South Chestnut Street
Gastonia, NC 28054
704-865-6311
704-865-6209 (Fax)
Est: 1971
Principal:
James C. Stewart, AIA
John W. Cooper, AIA

Goldsboro

Partin & Hobbs, Architects, PA
P.O. Box 261, 401 North Herman Street
Goldsboro, NC 27533
919-793-5333
919-793-5340 (Fax)
Est: 1983
Principal:
Gary W. Partin, AIA
Grimmley T. Hobbs, AIA
Staff: Technical 9
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 30%
Commercial 40%
Education 5%
Residential 15%
Recent Projects: Southeast Senior High School for the Gaston County Board of Education; Civic Center for the City of Gaston; Department of Social Services Facility for Gaston County; Addition to Gaston County Health Department; Emergency Management Services/Gaston Emergency Medical Services Facility for Gaston County

Greensboro

Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.
300 East Wendover Avenue, Suite 403
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-378-2754
910-378-2583 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principal:
Demetreos N. Cellinicos, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 4
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 20%
Commercial 20%
Education 15%
Planning 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 15%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Other 5%
Recent Projects: UNC-G Spring Garden Street Boulevard, Greensboro; City of Greensboro - Various Projects, Greensboro; Additions to Grove Park and Turrentine Schools, Burlington; Lucky 32 Restaurant, Raleigh; Applewood Community Center Renovations, Greensboro

Frank Reuter Cheney, AIA
1704 St. Andrews Road
Greensboro, NC 27408
910-272-8886
Est: 1989
Principal:
Frank R. Cheney, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Residential 90%

Alfred C. Davis, Architect
3409 I West Wendover Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27407-1579
910-294-1834
910-294-1834 (Fax)
Est: 1964
Principal:
Alfred C. Davis, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 30%
Commercial 40%
Education 5%
Residential 15%
Religious 10%
Recent Projects: Tabernacle United Methodist Church, Greensboro; Harris Teeter Dispatch and Maintenance Center, Greensboro; Congregational United Church of Christ Sanctuary Enhancement, Greensboro

G. Donald Dudley, Architect
108 State Street, Suite 100
Greensboro, NC 27408
910-378-9311
910-275-2583 (Fax)
Est: 1968
Principal:
G. Donald Dudley, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Work: Industrial 1%
Commercial 62%
Education 15%
Health Care 1%
Planning 1%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 1%
Religious/Cultural 1%
Interiors 1%
Other 1%
Recent Projects: House of Hoi-Chinese Takeout Restaurant, Greensboro; Gate City Chop House Restaurant, Greensboro; Wallington Residence, Greensboro; Buchanan Residence, Greensboro; Oak Ridge Military Academy 68-Bed Dormitory, Oak Ridge

Joel M. Funderburk, AIA
623 North Elm Street
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-274-7400
910-274-7400 (Fax)
Est: 1974
Principal:
Joel M. Funderburk, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 60%
Education 10%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Clinton E. Gravely, AIA, Architect and Associates
Suite B, Gravely Building
500 Banner Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-275-6153
910-275-9885
Est: 1967
Maria Grigni, Architect
327 Air Harbor Road
Greensboro, NC 27455
910-288-9891
910-545-0306 (Fax)
Est: 1979
Principal:
Mario Grigni, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Residential 100%

Recent Projects: Vacation Home, Kiawah Island, SC; Residence, Summerfield; Residences, Greensboro; Historic Remodeling of Residence, Davisburg, MI; Personal Residence, Greensboro

H.W. Gwinn, Architect
304 South Tate Street
Greensboro, NC 27403
910-574-3788
Est: 1984
Principal:
H.W. Gwinn, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 30%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Religious/Cultural 30%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: First Congregational Christian Church, Reidsville; Salvation Army Community Center, Reidsville; Taco Bells, Taco Bell Express and New Concepts, North Carolina; AIDS Care Facility, Greensboro; Advanced Prosthetics and Orthotics, Greensboro

Robert A. Hahn, AIA, Architect
2828-B Lawndale Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408
910-282-7775
Est: 1982
Principal:
Robert A. Hahn, AIA

Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 50%

J. Hyatt Hammond Associates, Inc.
320 South Greene Street, P.O. Box 2977
Greensboro, NC 27402-2977
910-370-8400
910-370-8420 (Fax)
Est: 1957
Principal:
J. Hyatt Hammond, FAIA
Jaret T. Boone, AIA
Bruce B. Cantrell, AIA
W.A. Hammond, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Raymond Hepler, AIA, PE
Joe Anetrella, AIA
Gary Smith, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 11
Technical 5
Administrative 4

Work:
Industrial 6%
Commercial 10%
Education 26%
Health Care 8%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 6%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 4%
Other: City, County, State 25%

Recent Projects: Lexington Furniture Showrooms, High Point; Well-Spring Retirement Community, Inc., Greensboro; Davidson County Governmental Center, Lexington; Wendover Medical Office Building, Greensboro; North Carolina Central Community College - Chatham County Campus, New Campus and First Buildings

Charles M. Hill, AIA
1510 Battleground Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27408
910-230-0153
Est: 1988
Principal:
Charles M. Hill, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 80%

Recent Projects: Westrose Village Apartments, Sanford; Carolina Woods Apartments, Phase II, Greensboro; East Barton Street Apartments, Greensboro; Carriage Crossing Townhomes, Greensboro; Carriage Village Condominiums, Greensboro

Ramsay Leimenstoll, Architect
929 South Elm Street, P.O. Box 823
Greensboro, NC 27402
910-274-2743
Est: 1985
Principal:
Jo Ramsay Leimenstoll, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2

Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 75%

Recent Projects: City of Salisbury Historic District Design Guidelines; City of Raleigh Historic Districts Design Guidelines; Thomas Day House, Union Tavern Restoration, Milton, SC; Whitcomb Residence Renovation, Greensboro

John Joseph Linn, Architecture
2500 Argonne Boulevard
Greensboro, NC 27407
910-294-7185
Est: 1986
Principal:
John Joseph Linn, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 25%
Education 5%
Health Care 5%
Residential 40%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%

Ricky L. Loman, AIA Architect
720 Summit Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27405
910-273-7999
910-273-7999 (Fax)
Est: 1989
Principal:
Ricky L. Loman, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:
Industrial 10%
Commercial 25%
Education 40%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 10%

MacRae-Bell Associates, Architects, PC
125 Summit Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401-3003
910-378-6900
910-378-1313 (Fax)
Est: 1968
Principals:
John S. MacRae III, AIA
Kenneth A. Bell, AIA
Archer T. Joyce, AIA
Mark L. Wright, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 6
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Education 5%
Health Care 5%
Planning 10%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 5%
Other: Corrections 5%


AIA North Carolina Directory 1994 • 53
Marshall Design, PA
1517 North Church Street
Greensboro, NC 27405
910-272-0784

Est: 1974

Principal: Michael G. Marshall, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Education 5%
Health Care 75%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%

Recent Projects: The Women’s Hospital of Greensboro
ICU & Section Addition, Greensboro; Adams Farm Family Practice, Greensboro; Mebane Medical Center, Mebane; The Fresh Market, Knoxville, TN; Hospice of Rockingham County, Wentworth

Moser Mayer Phoenix Associates, PA
230 North Elm Street, Suite 1200
Greensboro, NC 27401
919-373-9800
919-373-0077 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principal: William D. Moser Jr., AIA
Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA
Thomas H. Phoenix, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. Alan Cox, AIA
Charles N. Young, AIA
Walton R. Teague, AIA
Steven C. Price, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William D. Moser Jr., AIA
Kenneth C. Mayer Jr., AIA
Thomas H. Phoenix, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. Alan Cox, AIA
Charles N. Young, AIA
Walton R. Teague, AIA
Steven C. Price, AIA

Recent Projects: AMP, Inc. Prototype Integrated Manufacturing Facility, Guilford County; Memorial Mission Medical Center, Asheboro Imaging Center, Asheboro; Bankers & Shippers Insurance Co., New Corporate Office, Burlington; Chico’s Casual Clothing, World Corporate Headquarters and Distribution Center, Fort Meyers, FL; Guilford County, Substance Abuse Center (Gibson Park), Guilford County

Carl Myatt, Architect
1111 West Friendly Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-274-3554
910-379-1657 (Fax)

Est: 1976

Principal: Carl P. Myatt, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 49%
Commercial 17%
Education 7%
Health Care 3%
Religious/Cultural 4%
Other (Government, Federal, State, Municipal) 24%

Recent Projects: AMP, Inc. Prototype Integrated Manufacturing Facility, Guilford County; Memorial Mission Medical Center, Asheboro Imaging Center, Asheboro; Bankers & Shippers Insurance Co., New Corporate Office, Burlington; Chico’s Casual Clothing, World Corporate Headquarters and Distribution Center, Fort Meyers, FL; Guilford County, Substance Abuse Center (Gibson Park), Guilford County

Bruce G. Sanders Architecture, PC
1000 West Market Street, Suite 200
Greensboro, NC 27401
910-379-8222
910-379-9881

Est: 1987

Principal: Bruce G. Sanders, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
H. Keith Hubbard, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 30%
Education 5%
Health Care 15%
Planning 5%
Residential 15%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects: Greater Greensboro Merchants Association, Greensboro; Triad Board of Realtors, Greensboro; Renovations to First United Methodist Church, Asheboro; Colonial Heritage Center Museum, Greensboro; Dr. Jim Kaley Dental Building, Greensboro

R&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.
Oak Branch Drive, Suite 2A
Greensboro, NC 27407
910-852-6152
910-855-5029

Est: 1968

Principal: Allen T. Spotts, PE
Thomas J. Stone
Robert J. Grill, ASLA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA
Barry A. Parks, AIA
John P. Warren, AIA

Staff: Architectural 5
Technical 2
Administrative 6

Work: Industrial 21%
Commercial 25%
Education 31%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 12%
Interiors 1%

Recent Projects: Thurston-Bowles Research Laboratory, UNC-Chapel Hill; Wayne County Courthouse Square, Goldsboro; Piedmont Triad International Airport Air Cargo Building Expansion, Greensboro; State Street Bank (Wendover Funding) Office Renovation, Greensboro; R/T Building, Burlington

Greenville

Dudley Shoe Ellinwood & Associates
200 East First Street
Greenville, NC 27858
919-758-3138
919-758-0563

Est: 1957

Principal: Andy G. Lawrence, AIA
George E. Ellinwood, AIA, PE

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 30%
Education 30%
Health Care 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Oakmont Baptist Church, Greenville; Welding & Masonry Building, Pitt Community College; Continuing Education Building, Pitt Community College; Roche Biomedical Laboratory, Wilmington; Eastern Dermatology Office, Greenville

The East Group, Architecture, PA
324 South Evans Street
Greensboro, NC 27834
919-379-3785
919-830-3954 (Fax)

Est: 1980

Principal: Richard E. Johnson, AIA
D. Kermit Smith, PE
Robert M. Adams, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

John K. Farkas, AIA

Staff: Architectural 6
Technical 6
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 30%
Commercial 20%
Education 10%
Health Care 15%
Planning 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: City of Greenville Police and Fire/Rescue Facility, Greenville, Pitt County Mental Health & Public Health Facilities, Pitt County; St. Mark Catholic Church Sanctuary, Wilmington; Lenox China Facility, Kinston; Greene County Middle School, Greene County

Harrisburg

William E. Milligan, Architect
P.O. Box 403,
109 Plaza Drive
Harrisburg, NC 27675
919-455-5581
704-455-5444 (Fax)

Est: 1985

Principal:
William E. Milligan, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work:
Industrial 15%
Commercial 40%
Education 5%
Health Care 20%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Recreation/Leisure 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: City of Greenville Police and Fire/Rescue Facility, Greenville, Pitt County Mental Health & Public Health Facilities, Pitt County; St. Mark Catholic Church Sanctuary, Wilmington; Lenox China Facility, Kinston; Greene County Middle School, Greene County

Henderson

Lattimer Design
McCain Building
P.O. Box 89,
115 Young Street
Henderson, NC 27536
919-438-8880
919-438-8880 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
Randolph W. Lattimer, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 35%
Education 10%
Health Care 16%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Concord Fire Station, No. S, Concord;
Concord Printing, Concord; Griggs Publishing, Concord;
Piedmont Developmental Disabilities Services, Concord;
NCDEHNR Developmental Evaluation Center, Concord

Hendersonville

Emory Jackson & Associates
1617 Asheville Highway
Hendersonville, NC 28791
704-692-0581
704-692-0582 (Fax)

Est: 1962

Principal:
Emory L. Jackson, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:

G. Stuart Stepp Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 15%
Commercial 23%
Education 5%
Health Care 30%
Residential 15%
Historic Preservation 2%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Pardee Memorial Hospital Radiation Therapy Center, Hendersonville; Park Ridge Hospital Medical Office Building, Fletcher; Henderson County Inpatient Office Building, Hendersonville; Macon Savings Bank Branch Office, Franklin; Multi-Purpose Building, The Salvation Army, Hendersonville

Lotus Architecture, PC
1210 Greenville Highway
Hendersonville, NC 28792
704-692-5900
704-749-2032 (Fax)

Est: 1993

Principal:
James M. Foster, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 3
Administrative 2

Work:
Planning 10%
Residential 50%
Historic Preservation 40%

Recent Projects: Smith Residence, Hendersonville;
Morgan Residence, Hendersonville; Historic Preservation and Restoration of 1210 Greenville Highway, Hendersonville; Scott Residence, Hendersonville; Proposed Masterplan for 50 Acre Housing Development, Hendersonville

for Mr. & Mrs. Charles Nelson, Nelson, VA; Educational Building for Mt. Pleasant Baptist Church, Norlim; New Residence for Mr. & Mrs. Robert Schweb, Mecklenburg County, VA

William Hunter O’Cain, Architect
118 Fifth Avenue West
Hendersonville, NC 28792
704-692-4991
704-692-4991 (Fax)

Est: 1976

Principal:
William Hunter O’Cain, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 10%
Health Care 10%
Residential 65%

Recent Projects: Michael’s Bookshop, Greenville;
Hollywood Presbyterian Church, Greenville; Trader
Kate’s, Greenville; East Carolina Farm Credit Service, Richlands; Olive & Olive Attorneys Addition, Durham

AIA North Carolina Directory 1994 • 55
Hickory

Beemer Harrell, AIA
216 Union Square
Hickory, NC 28601
704-322-3125
704-327-6078 (Fax)
Est: 1963
Principal:
Beemer Harrell, AIA
Staff: Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 40%
Residential 30%
Religious/Cultural 30%
Recent Projects: Team Residence, Highlands; Smith Residence, Historic Register Renovation, Franklin; St. William Catholic Church, Shelbyville, TN; Julian Residence, Highlands; Estes Residence, Highlands

James N. Sherrill, AIA
409 B 4th Street S.W.
Hickory, NC 28602
704-322-9077
Est: 1968
Principal:
James N. Sherrill, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 40%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 40%
Recent Projects: Regal MFR/World Tex, Hickory; Spring Garden Brewery, Greensboro; Spring Garden Bar & Grill, Charlotte and Lexington; Teaque Residence, Hickory and Taylorsville; Valdese textiles, Valdese

Unifour Design
P.O. Drawer 1787
Hickory, NC 28603
704-327-9149
704-327-9140 (Fax)
Est: 1973
Principal:
Robert L. Clark, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 20%
Health Care 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 40%
Recent Projects: Lakeview Baptist Church, Hickory; First Baptist Church, Granite Falls; Catawba County Mental Health, Newton; Davenport School, Lenoir; The First-Lawyers Building, Hickory

Highlands
DeWolf & Schmitt, Architects, PA
429 E Carolina Street,
P.O. Box 1296
Highlands, NC 28741
704-526-3923
704-526-9124 (Fax)
Est: 1996
Principal:
Dennis K. DeWolf, AIA
Paul B. Schmitt, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 7%
Residential 90%
Religious/Cultural 2%
Interiors 1%
Recent Projects: Noble’s Grill, Winston-Salem; Addition to High Point Museum, High Point; Commercial Renovation, Old Bowling Alley, High Point; Residences, Balch Island, High Point, Salisbury; Immaculate Heart of Mary Renovations, High Point

High Point
Alfred & Mercer Architects, Incorporated
1912 Eastchester Drive, Suite 310
High Point, North Carolina 27265
910-885-6003
910-885-6011
Est: 1968
Principal:
S. Aaron Alfred, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Gregory V. Mercer, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 3
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 8%
Education 90%
Health Care 2%
Recent Projects: An Addition to the Luther R. Medlin Campus Center Building, Guilford Technical Community College, Jamestown; Applied Technologies Center, Guilford Technical Community College, Jamestown; James H. & Jesse E. Mills, Athletic/Convocation Complex, High Point University, High Point; A Classroom/Office Building, Davidson County Community College, Lexington; Presbyterian Home of High Point, High Point

John K. Anderson, AIA Architect & Planner
413 Cascade Drive
High Point, NC 27265
910-882-0163
Est: 1978
Principal:
John K. Anderson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work: Commercial 10%
Planning 10%
Residential 50%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: Noble’s Grill, Winston-Salem; Addition to High Point Museum, High Point; Commercial Renovation, Old Bowling Alley, High Point; Residences, Balch Island, High Point, Salisbury; Immaculate Heart of Mary Renovations, High Point

Robert C. Cantor, AIA
1314 Westchester Dr.
High Point, NC 27262
910-884-4540
910-884-0635 (Fax)
Est: 1981
**William F. Freeman, AIA, Architect**  
P.O. Box 6767  
High Point, NC 27262  
910-869-3484 (Fax)  
Est: 1991  
Recent Projects: Trinity Elementary School Additions and Renovations, Randolph County; Crabtree Valley Nursing Center Additions and Renovations, Raleigh; Southeastern Randolph Middle School, Randolph County; Hawthorne Nursing Center Renovations, Charlotte

**Tye Architecture**  
666 North Main  
High Point, NC 27262  
910-882-5950  
910-882-5718 (Fax)  
Est: 1989

**Dean L. Spinks, Architect, PA**  
P.O. Box 4509  
High Point, NC 27263  
910-431-8411  
910-861-0365 (Fax)  
Est: 1973  
Principal: Dean L. Spinks, AIA

**Gary D. Haynes, Architect**  
1701 E North Main Street  
High Point, NC 27262  
910-888-2467  
Est: 1984

**Norman Zimmerman, Architect**  
3511 Bentbrook Drive  
High Point, NC 27265  
910-889-3918  
910-889-3915 (Fax)  
Est: 1960

**W. Clayton Mays Jr., Architect**  
1901 West College Drive  
High Point, NC 27262  
910-882-2760  
Est: 1992

**Hillsborough**

**John C. Williams, AIA, PA**  
228 South Churton Street  
Hillsborough, NC 27278  
919-732-6611  
919-732-3774 (Fax)  
Est: 1986

**Jamestown**

**Martin A. Senell, AIA**  
167 Wade Street  
P.O. Box 157  
Jamestown, NC 27282  
910-887-7200  
910-887-5451 (Fax)  
Est: 1976

**Horse Shoe**

**Daniels Worley Architects**  
4078 Haywood Road  
Horse Shoe, NC 28742  
704-884-2552  
704-891-7389  
704-891-5682 (Fax)  
Est: 1982

**Jamestown**

**Martin A. Senell, AIA**  
107 Wades Street  
P.O. Box 157  
Jamestown, NC 27282  
910-887-7200  
910-887-5451 (Fax)  
Est: 1976

**Hillsborough**

**John C. Williams, AIA, PA**  
228 South Churton Street  
Hillsborough, NC 27278  
919-732-6611  
919-732-3774 (Fax)  
Est: 1986

**Jamestown**

**Martin A. Senell, AIA**  
167 Wade Street  
P.O. Box 157  
Jamestown, NC 27282  
910-887-7200  
910-887-5451 (Fax)  
Est: 1976

**Horse Shoe**

**Daniels Worley Architects**  
4078 Haywood Road  
Horse Shoe, NC 28742  
704-884-2552  
704-891-7389  
704-891-5682 (Fax)  
Est: 1982

**Jamestown**

**Martin A. Senell, AIA**  
107 Wades Street  
P.O. Box 157  
Jamestown, NC 27282  
910-887-7200  
910-887-5451 (Fax)  
Est: 1976
Kings Mountain

Barrett Architecture
150-A Dixon School Road
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
704-739-1117
704-739-1118 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal:
Terry W. Barrett, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Work: Commercial
80%
Residential
20%

Ray A. Grigg, AIA Architect
Suite 6, 219 South Battleground Avenue
P.O. Box 766
Kings Mountain, NC 28086
704-739-0246
Est: 1988
Principal:
Ray A. Grigg, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Work: Industrial
40%
Commercial
30%
Planning
5%
Residential
5%
Religious/Cultural
10%
Other
10%
Recent Projects: Pilot Plant, Sandoz Corporation, Mt. Holly; Industrial Electro Plating Co., Inc. Plant Addition, Gastonia; Sales Building for Gastonia ABC Board, Gastonia; Rhema Faith Church Addition, Shelby; Addition to Ozark Plant Dana Corporation, Gastonia

Lake Junaluska

Mountain Design
P.O. Box 91, Highway 209
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745
704-456-5159
704-456-3704 (Fax)
Est: 1980
Principal:
W.R. Cunningham, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
2
Technical
1
Administrative
1
Work: Commercial
10%
Health Care
35%
Planning
3%
Residential
25%
Historic Preservation
10%
Religious/Cultural
15%
Interiors
2%
Recent Projects: Asheville Gastroenterology Associates, Asheville; Junaluska Animal Hospital, Lake Junaluska; Higgins Memorial United Methodist Church Sanctuary Renovation, Burnsville; Chestnut Commons Dental Offices, Asheville; Animal Hospital of Waynesville, Waynesville

Kitty Hawk

Quible and Associates, PC
8 Juniper Trail,
P.O. Drawer 870
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
919-261-3300
919-261-1260 (Fax)
Est: 1959
Principal:
Waverly C. Ormond, AIA
H.W. Gilbert III, PE
J.S. Lassiter, SES
W.C. Owen, RLS
F.R. Quible, PE, RLS
Staff:
Architectural
1
Technical
1
Administrative
2
Work: Industrial
10%
Commercial
10%
Education
10%
Health Care
2%
Planning
25%
Residential
6%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
20%
Religious/Cultural
10%
Interiors
1%
Other
6%
Recent Projects: Elizabeth City State University Trigg Building Renovations, Elizabeth City; Dare County Human Services Building, Manteo; Fassenden Center, Recreation and Senior Citizens Building, Buxton; Pine Island, Planned Unit Development, Currituck County; Code Violation Work at Manteo High School, Manteo

William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA, Architect
10 Mailard Cove
Kitty Hawk, NC 27949
919-261-0229
Est: 1978
Principal:
William M. Wilshire Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Administrative
1
Work: Commercial
25%
Education
10%
Health Care
5%
Residential
50%
Historic Preservation
5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation
5%
Recent Projects: Dare County Branch Library, Kill Devil Hills; Albemarle Mental Health Facility; Nags Head; Hendricks Residence, Duck; Buck Island Commercial Building, Corolla; Waters Residence, South Shores

Lake Junaluska

Mountain Design
P.O. Box 91, Highway 209
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745
704-456-5159
704-456-3704 (Fax)
Est: 1980
Principal:
W.R. Cunningham, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
2
Technical
1
Administrative
1
Work: Commercial
10%
Health Care
35%
Planning
3%
Residential
25%
Historic Preservation
10%
Religious/Cultural
15%
Interiors
2%
Recent Projects: Asheville Gastroenterology Associates, Asheville; Junaluska Animal Hospital, Lake Junaluska; Higgins Memorial United Methodist Church Sanctuary Renovation, Burnsville; Chestnut Commons Dental Offices, Asheville; Animal Hospital of Waynesville, Waynesville

Laurinburg

James R. McVicker Jr., Architect
1777 South Main Street
Laurinburg, NC 28352
P.O. Box 1132
Laurinburg, NC 28353
910-276-2313
910-276-2313 (Fax)
Est: 1993
Principal:
James R. McVicker Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Technical
1
Administrative
1
Recent Projects: Pinehurst Country Club Renovations, Pinehurst; Pinehurst Hotel Renovation, Pinehurst; Wrightsboro United Methodist Church Sanctuary, Wilmington; Chestnut Street United Methodist Church, Fellowship Building, Lumberton; Rea Magnet Wire Company, Hazardous Materials Storage, Laurinburg

Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 1764
Laurinburg, NC 28353
910-276-3038
910-276-3039 (Fax)
Est: 1990
Principal:
Sam T. Snowdon Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Work: Commercial
20%
Health Care
30%
Planning
20%
Residential
10%
Historic Preservation
10%
Religious/Cultural
10%
Recent Projects: Pinehurst Medical Clinic Additions and Renovations, Pinehurst; Laurinburg(Maxton Airport, Terminal Building Additions and Renovations, Scotland County; Snowden Residence, Scotland County; Second Presbyterian Church, Elizabethtown; Allen Residence Addition, Laurinburg

Lexington

Paul Briggs, Architect
22 Talbert Boulevard
Lexington, NC 27292
704-246-2030
704-246-6355 (Fax)
Est: 1969
Principal:
Paul Briggs, AIA
Staff:
Architectural
1
Technical
3
Administrative
1
Work: Industrial
1%
Commercial
21%
Education
75%
Health Care
1%
Religious/Cultural
2%
Recent Projects: Thomasville Primary School, Thomasville; Davis Towns Elementary School, Lexington; Central Middle School, Lexington; St. James Episcopal Church, Black Mountain; Lexington Administrative Complex, Lexington

Lincolnton

Williams Design, PA
126 East Sycamore Street,
P.O. Drawer 1159
Lincolnton, NC 28092
704-732-4515
704-732-6531 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal:
Dennis E. Williams, AIA
**Linville**

David Patrick Moses/Architects  
P.O. Box 783  
Linville, NC 28646  
704-898-6396  
704-898-6968 (Fax)  

*Est: 1981*  

Principal:  
David P. Moses Jr., AIA  

Other AIA North Carolina Members:  
Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA  

| Staff: | Architectural | 2  
|--------|---------------|----|  
|        | Technical     | 3  
|        | Administrative| 2  

| Work: | Industrial | 10%  
|--------|------------|----|  
|        | Commercial | 40%  
|        | Education  | 5%  
|        | Health Care| 15%  
|        | Planning   | 10%  
|        | Residential| 10%  
|        | Religious/Cultural| 10%  

**Mocksville**

Fuller Architectural  
P.O. Box 83,  
29-B Court Square  
Mocksville, NC 27028  
919-899-5411  

*Est: 1982*  

Principal:  
John M. Fuller, AIA  

| Staff: | Architectural | 1  
|--------|---------------|----|  

| Work: | Commercial | 80%  
|--------|------------|----|  
|        | Residential| 10%  
|        | Religious/Cultural| 10%  

Recent Projects: Spencer Fire Station, Spencer; Rainbow News and Cafe, Winston-Salem; Darie Co. E911 Communication Facility; Granite Quarry Town Hall Renovation

**Monroe**

M. Dean Baskins, Architect  
313 North Main Street  
Monroe, NC 28112  
704-289-4028  
704-289-4028 (Fax)  

*Est: 1983*  

Principal:  
M. Dean Baskins, AIA  

| Staff: | Administrative | 1  
|--------|---------------|----|  

| Work: | Industrial | 5%  
|--------|------------|----|  
|        | Commercial | 5%  
|        | Education  | 40%  
|        | Health Care| 40%  
|        | Sports/Leisure/Recreation | 5%  
|        | Religious/Cultural | 5%  

Recent Projects: Addition to Charleston Nursing Center, Mt. Pleasant SC; Addition to Bayview Nursing Center, Beaufort, SC; Addition to Hemp Bridge Elementary School, Union County; Addition to Fairview Elementary School, Union County; Addition to Forest Hills High School, Union County

**Lumberton**

Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA  
P.O. Box 1067, 407 North Elm Street  
Lumberton, NC 28359  
910-739-9460  
910-739-6113 (Fax)  

*Est: 1956*  

Principal:  
Elizabeth B. Lee, FAIA  

| Staff: | Architectural | 1  
|--------|---------------|----|  

| Work: | Industrial | 10%  
|--------|------------|----|  
|        | Commercial | 15%  
|        | Education  | 10%  
|        | Health Care| 15%  
|        | Planning   | 10%  
|        | Residential| 15%  
|        | Historic   | 5%  
|        | Religious/Cultural| 10%  
|        | Sports/Leisure/Recreation| 10%  

Recent Projects: Zion Baptist Church, Bennet; Hill Estates Elderly Housing, Bladenboro; Dublin Estates Elderly Housing, Dublin; Lumberton Medical Clinic Addition; Lumberton; Floyd’s Mortuary, Fairmont

**Matthews**

Ted Richard Brown, AIA  
1119 Mamern Court  
Matthews, NC 28105  
704-846-4507  

*Est: 1983*  

Principal:  
Ted Richard Brown, AIA  

| Staff: | Architectural | 1  
|--------|---------------|----|  
|        | Technical     | 2  
|        | Administrative| 2  

| Work: | Commercial | 46%  
|--------|------------|----|  
|        | Education  | 25%  
|        | Health Care| 9%   
|        | Residential| 10%  
|        | Religious/Cultural| 10%  

Recent Projects: Medical Office Park for Southeastern General Hospital, Lumberton; Carolina Retirement Community, Rowland; Robeson Community College (Fire, Law & Rescue Training Facility), Lumberton; Village Surgical Associates, Fayetteville; Comfort Suites Motel, Lumberton

**Ronald W. Thompson, Architect**  
103 West 26th Street  
Lumberton, NC 28359  
910-739-0861  
910-739-0151 (Fax)  

*Est: 1993*  

Principal:  
Ronald W. Thompson, AIA  

| Staff: | Architectural | 1  
|--------|---------------|----|  
|        | Technical     | 2  
|        | Administrative| 2  

| Work: | Commercial | 60%  
|--------|------------|----|  
|        | Education  | 25%  
|        | Health Care| 6%   
|        | Residential| 10%  
|        | Religious/Cultural| 10%  

Recent Projects: Lake Mont Family Medical Clinic, Lincolnton; Carolina Freight Carrier’s Corporation, Terminal and Office, Laredo, TX; Anderson Properties Condominium Complex, Lincolnton; New Life Baptist Church Gymnasium Facility, Lincolnton; Vermont American Corporation Office Addition, Lincolnton

**Williams and Associates**  
P.O. Box 187,  
213 North Trade Street  
Matthews, NC 28106  
704-847-9851  
704-847-9853 (Fax)  

*Est: 1932*  

Principals:  
Frank M. Williams, AIA  
James A. Williams, PE  
Robert L. Williams  

Other AIA North Carolina Members:  
Frank M. Williams II, AIA  
Randall E. Baker, AIA  

| Staff: | Architectural | 3  
|--------|---------------|----|  
|        | Technical     | 2  
|        | Administrative| 1  

| Work: | Commercial | 20%  
|--------|------------|----|  
|        | Education  | 20%  
|        | Religious/Cultural| 20%  
|        | Other      | 20%  

Recent Projects: Law Enforcement Center, Union County; Pediatric/Adolescent Center, Monroe; Educational
Monroe

Dickerson Architecture
P.O. Box 566,
100 West Jefferson Street
Monroe, NC 28111
704-283-8268
704-283-9099 (Fax)

Est: 1988
Principal: John H. Dickerson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2

Work:
- Commercial 10%
- Education 10%
- Health Care 70%
- Residential 5%
- Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: Marshville Library, Marshville; Wake Dialysis & Nephrology, Raleigh; Monroe Neighborhood Community Center, Monroe; Dunn Dialysis Center, Dunn; Andrew Jackson Memorial & Museum of the Waxhaws, Monroe

Cecil Hodge & Associates
1200 Curtis Street
Monroe, NC 28112
704-283-2906
704-283-2908 (Fax)

Est: 1965
Principal: Cecil R. Hodge, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2

Work:
- Industrial 10%
- Commercial 45%
- Education 15%
- Health Care 5%
- Planning 2%
- Residential 3%
- Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
- Religious/Cultural 10%
- Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Eastern Hoke Elementary School, (Owen Smith & Willis); Hoke County; Arahapoe Free Will Baptist Church Sanctuary, Arahapoe; Broad Creek Middle School, Carteret County; Guthrie Beach House, Atlantic Beach

Morganton

M.Y. Folger/Architects Folger-Shaw
705 West Union Street
Morganton, NC 28655
704-437-3411
704-328-4424
800-653-7087

Est: 1967
Principal: M.Y. Folger, AIA
Cindy Shaw, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2

Work:
- Commercial 20%
- Education 20%
- Planning 5%
- Residential 50%
- Religious/Cultural 3
- Interiors 2

Recent Projects: Kincaid Furniture Factory Expansion, Farnwell; Forest Hill Rest Home, Fayetteville; Healthy Petz Veterinary Clinic, Morganton; Brookwood

Mt. Airy

Dennis P. Altic, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 1711
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
910-789-8898

Est: 1967
Principal: Dennis P. Altic, AIA

Work:
- Commercial 15%
- Health Care 15%
- Residential 40%
- Religious/Cultural 30%

Recent Projects: Parish Center for Holy Angels Catholic Church, Mt. Airy; Parish Center for St. Joseph’s Catholic Church, Kannapolis; Office Building for Mount Airy OB GYN, Mt. Airy; Alterations to Radiology for Northern Hospital of Surry County, Mt. Airy; Old Springs Condominiums, Mt. Airy

Nags Head

Benjamin Barry Cahoon, AIA, Architect
2816 Compass Lane
Nags Head, NC 27959
919-441-0271
919-441-0271 (Fax)

Est: 1990
Principal: Ben Cahoon, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1

Work:
- Commercial 40%
- Planning 10%
- Residential 40%
- Other 10%

Recent Projects: Hotline Women’s Crisis Shelter, Manteo; Waterworks Retail/Office Complex, Elizabeth City; Gardner’s Points Condominiums, Elizabeth City; Fedmuter Residence, Avon; Penguin Isle Restaurant, Kitchen Addition, Nags Head

Peninsula Baptist Church Master Plan, Morgause; Lowes Home Store, Myrtle Beach, SC; Linen’s N-Things, The Peach Shopping Center, Atlanta, GA
New Bern

Applegate Architects
P.O. Box 399
New Bern, NC 28563
919-633-5603
919-633-6763 (Fax)

Est: 1978
Principal: Earl A. Applegate, AIA
Staff: John N. Peterson, AIA
Gary W. Peterson, AIA

Work: 919-633-6793 (Fax)
919-633-5603

Aircraft Logistics Complex, Arts
Est: 1978
P.O. Box 399

Recent Projects:
Washington City Schools Performing Arts Center, Washington; F-16 and C-130 Add/Alter Aircraft Logistics Complex, Pope AFB; U.S. Coast Guard Station, Fort Macon, Atlantic Beach; New Post Office, New Bern; Cherry Point Federal Credit Union, New Bern

The Architectural Company
309 Metcalf Street
New Bern, NC 28562
919-637-8747

Est: 1991
Principal: Reed A. Kiefer, AIA
Staff: Robert M. Peterson, AIA

Work: 919-637-6373
919-637-3384 (Fax)

Architecture

Recent Projects: Historic Restoration of Craven Foundry; New Bern; Historic Restoration of Sensation Cut Plug Building; New Bern; New Luxury Condominiums, Beaufort; Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity House, Raleigh; Various Feasibility Studies for Rehabilitation and Restoration of Commercial Buildings, New Bern

Mauve Belangia Faulkenberry Architects, PA
244 1/2 Middle Street
New Bern, NC 28560
919-637-6373

Est: 1993
Principal: Marvin G. Mauve, AIA
Robert T. Belangia, AIA
William L. Faulkenberry, AIA

Staff: 919-637-6373

Work: 919-637-6373
919-637-3384 (Fax)

Industrial
Commercial
Residential
Public
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects: Historic Restoration of Craven Foundry; New Bern; Historic Restoration of Sensation Cut Plug Building; New Bern; New Luxury Condominiums, Beaufort; Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity House, Raleigh; Various Feasibility Studies for Rehabilitation and Restoration of Commercial Buildings, New Bern

Peterson Architects, PA
P.O. Box 627
New Bern, NC 28563
567-6762
637-6581 (Fax)

Est: 1963
Principal: John N. Peterson, AIA
Gary W. Peterson, AIA

Work: 919-637-6793 (Fax)
919-633-5603

Aircraft Logistics Complex, Arts
Est: 1978
P.O. Box 399

Recent Projects: Washington City Schools Performing Arts Center, Washington; F-16 and C-130 Add/Alter Aircraft Logistics Complex, Pope AFB; U.S. Coast Guard Station, Fort Macon, Atlantic Beach; New Post Office, New Bern; Cherry Point Federal Credit Union, New Bern

Stephens & Francis, PA
502 Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28561
919-637-3301
919-637-3384 (Fax)

Est: 1950
Principal: Charles R. Francis, AIA
Paul F. Stephens, AIA

Staff: 919-637-6373
919-637-3384 (Fax)

Industrial
Commercial
Residential
Public
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects: Historic Restoration of Craven Foundry; New Bern; Historic Restoration of Sensation Cut Plug Building; New Bern; New Luxury Condominiums, Beaufort; Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity House, Raleigh; Various Feasibility Studies for Rehabilitation and Restoration of Commercial Buildings, New Bern

North Wilkesboro

Robert W. Ham, AIA/Architects, PA
P.O. Box 2487
North Wilkesboro, NC 28659
910-838-4007
910-838-4310 (Fax)

Est: 1988
Principal: Robert W. Ham, AIA

Staff: 910-838-4007
910-838-4310 (Fax)

Industrial
Commercial
Residential
Public
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects: Hampton Inn, Myrtle Beach, SC; Hopewell, VA; and Staunton, VA; Lowe’s of N.E. Columbia, SC; Lowe’s of Jacksonville; Oakwoods Baptist Church, Wilkesboro; Oakwoods Country Club, Wilkesboro

Pinehurst

Robert E. Clark, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 205
Pinehurst, NC 28374
910-295-4800
910-295-5684 (Fax)

Est: 1969
Principal: Robert E. Clark, AIA

Staff: 910-295-4800
910-295-5684 (Fax)

Industrial
Commercial
Residential
Public
Historic Preservation

Recent Projects: Historic Restoration of Craven Foundry; New Bern; Historic Restoration of Sensation Cut Plug Building; New Bern; New Luxury Condominiums, Beaufort; Alpha Gamma Rho Fraternity House, Raleigh; Various Feasibility Studies for Rehabilitation and Restoration of Commercial Buildings, New Bern

William P. Reinhardt, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 997,
205 South Brady Avenue
Newton, NC 28658
704-464-2096
704-464-2140 (Fax)

Est: 1965
Principal: William P. Reinhardt, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Marty A. Beal, AIA

Stagaard & Chao Architects
601 Cherokee Road, Suite C, P.O. Box 4840
Pinehurst, NC 28374
910-295-4800
910-295-4862 (Fax)

Est: 1992
Principal: Alan H. Stagaard, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Marty A. Beal, AIA

AIA North Carolina Directory 1994 • 61
Pittsboro

Teresa Chao, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Work: Commercial 30%
Planning 10%
Residential 45%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Recent Projects: Private Residence, Southern Pines; Private Residence, Pinehurst; Addition, Alterations and Space Planning to Existing Office Building, Pinehurst; Addition and Alterations to Existing Trucking Terminal and Offices, Greensboro; New Recreational Facility for a Private Golf Community, Pinebluff

Jon A. Condoret, AIA, CSI
2006 Fearrington Village Center
Pittsboro, NC 27312
919-542-9412
919-542-7200 (Fax)
Est: 1974
Principal: Jon A. Condoret, AIA, CSI
Staff: Architectural 3
Administrative 1
Work: Health Care 10%
Residential 60%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Triangle Hospice, Hillsborough; St. Francis of Assisi Church, Raleigh; Fearrington Village, Pittsboro; Caring House, Durham; Warner Residence, Blowing Rock

Kurt Floyd Lent, Architect
P.O. Box 923, 4 Court Square
Pittsboro, NC 27312
919-542-9412
Est: 1985
Principal: Kurt F. Lent, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 35%
Health Care 25%
Planning 5%
Residential 30%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Recent Projects: Falconbridge Bowling Lanes, Durham; Glaria/Michelson Residence, Durham; Chatham County Emergency Operations Center, Pittsboro; Chatham County Animal Shelter, Pittsboro

Raleigh

A/E/C Support Services
116 N. Bloodworth Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-839-6811
919-832-7189 (Fax)
Est: 1990
Principal: John W. Kinney, AIA, CSI
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Research and Consulting 100%

Architects Tolson Associates, Inc.
6736 Falls of The Neuse Road, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27618
919-846-1600
919-846-9404 (Fax)
Est: 1972
Principal: Fred L. Tolson, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Devon L. Tolson, AIA
Larry D. Pressley, AIA
Gerald W. Wichman, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 5%
Industrial 10%
Education 60%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects: Carroll Middle School Media Addition, Wake County Schools; Wake County Year Round Schools "B" & "G"; Washington High School, Washington; Wayne County Schools, Eastern Wayne K-5; Northeast/Northwest K-5; Eastern North Carolina Agricultural Center, Williamston

Architects Tolson Associates, Inc.
741 West Johnson Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-664-8500
919-664-8500 (Fax)
Est: 1993
Principal: Thomas G. Crowder, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work: Commercial 50%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Interiors 10%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: Phase II - Coastal Federal Credit Union, Raleigh; 335 Saint Albans Master Plan, Raleigh; Additions to the Bollicio Residence, Raleigh; Exterior Renovations and Site Improvements to the Butler Residence, Raleigh; Offices for Charlie Goodnight's - Space Planning and Interior Renovations, Raleigh

Ballard, McCredie, Elliot Associates, P.A., Architects
290 West Millbrook Road
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-870-5081
919-870-9241 (Fax)
Est: 1995
Principal: Roger W. Ballard, AIA
Robert J. McCredie, AIA
E. Burton Elliot, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
James Walton, IV, AIA
Staff: Architectural 4
Technical 1
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 6%
Education 34%
Health Care 14%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 1%
Other 40%
Recent Projects: Shiloh United Methodist New Education Building, Louisburg; New Concession/Toilet Building, Wake Forest High School, Wake Forest; The Vineyard Camp Renovations, Westfield; New Electronic Marque, NC State Fair, Raleigh; Habitat for Humanity Solar Home, Forsyth County.

Alpha Design Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 6578
1637 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27626-6578
919-833-9631
Est: 1975
Principals:
Ronald L. Collier, AIA
Charles E. Woodell, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 10%
Education 65%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Recent Projects: Cary Family YMCA, Cary; Windsor Elementary School, Windsor; Fuquay-Varina High School, Fuquay-Varina; Public Works Center, Town of Farmville; Camp Chestnut Ridge, Efland

Andron Architects & Associates
1312 Saddleville Court
Raleigh, NC 27613
919-846-9990
919-846-7362 (Fax)
Est: 1986
Principal: S. Robert Andron, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 2
Work: Commercial 30%
Health Care 10%
Planning 15%
Residential 5%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 10%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: Bacciagalli's Restaurant, Raleigh; Quick 10, Cary Central Baptist Church, Wendell; Mt. Ridge Group Home, Gastonia; Knightdale Office Condominiums, Knightdale

Architecton
1100 Logger Court, Suite A102
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-984-0005
918-766-3618 (Fax)
Est: 1989
Principal: G. Thomas Wells, Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Education 20%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 40%
Recent Projects: Shiloh United Methodist New Education Building, Louisburg; New Concession/Toilet Building, Wake Forest High School, Wake Forest; The Vineyard Camp Renovations, Westfield; New Electronic Marque, NC State Fair, Raleigh; Habitat for Humanity Solar Home, Forsyth County.
James C. Buie Architect, Inc.
3700 National Drive, Suite 115
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-781-4703
919-781-6715 (Fax)
Est: 1976
Principal:
James C. Buie, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:
Commercial 60%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Interns 5%

Recent Projects: The Cambridge Apartments, Raleigh; Regency Park Office Building, Cary; Shannon Oaks Shopping Center, Cary; Davis Park Master Plan, Durham; Goodberries Creamery, Garner

Burnstino Architects, PA
1101 East Hargrett Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-821-4041
919-821-0944 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principals:
Norma DeCamp Burns, FAIA, President
Robert Paschal Burns, FAIA, Vice President
Cynthia Langykke, AIA, Secretary

Staff:
Architectural 6
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 1%
Planning 1%
Residential 1%
Historic Preservation 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 50%
Religious/Cultural 23%
Interns 1%

Recent Projects: RDU Airport Authority Office Building, Raleigh; Wilmington Street Station Parking Deck, Raleigh; UNC Student Recreation Center, Chapel Hill; Rock Quarry Pool, Durham; C.A. Dillon School Vocational/Chapel Building, Butner

Cherry Huffman Architects PA
100 South Harrington Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-821-0805
919-821-0720 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principals:
Louis W. Cherry, AIA
Dan G. Huffman, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Hal Bowen, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 5
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Education 15%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interns 25%
Others 10%

Recent Projects: Wake County Social Services Center, Raleigh; Wake County Alcoholism Treatment Center, Raleigh; N.C. State Arboretum Education and Visitors Center, Raleigh; Two Elementary Schools for Wake County, Raleigh; Observation Park at Raleigh Durham Airport, Raleigh
Clearscapes, P.A.
112 E. Hargett Street, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-821-2775
919-821-9804 (Fax)
Est: 1981

Principals:
Steven D. Schuster, AIA
Thomas H. Sayre
Kerr Craig Ramsey, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Member:
J. Carl Winstead, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 6
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 20%
Education 5%
Health Care 20%
Planning 2%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 3%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: The Body Shop U.S.A. Headquarters, Wake Forest; Murtoch Center Renovations, Butner; Oak View Restoration, Raleigh; Surgicenter Services of Pitt, Greenville; St. Matthews Catholic Church, Durham

Clíne Davis Architects, PA
225 Hillsborough St., Suite 440
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-583-6413
919-836-1280 (Fax)
Est: 1976

Principals:
Gary D. Cline, AIA
Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Eric Wilkinson, AIA
Carl Jones, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 8
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 20%
Commercial 20%
Health Care 3%
Planning 10%
Residential 28%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 9%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Litho Industries Corporate & Mfg. Facility, Durham; Miles Pharmaceuticals Cafeteria and Training Facility, Clayton; Southern Village Commercial Core and Residential, Chapel Hill; Prestonwood Country Club Clubhouse Expansion/Pool Complex, Cary; Camp for Persons with Autism, Chatham County

Wesley M. Coble, Architect & Planner
111 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-755-1054
919-821-6674 (Fax)
Est: 1976

Principal:
Wesley M. Coble, AIA, AICP

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 5%
Education 25%

Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%
Other 5%

Recent Projects: Cleveland K-S School, Johnston County Schools; Health Occupation Building, Johnston Community College; Skills Training Center, County of Johnston; Kendall Complex Addition, N.C. Employment Security Commission, Raleigh; Picnic Shelter, N.C. Department of Administration, Raleigh.

Jerry A. Cook, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 31003
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-782-2992
919-787-2171 (Fax)
Est: 1977

Principal:
Jerry A. Cook, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Hospitality Trade 100%

Recent Projects: Development

Frank Cross, Architect
733 West Johnson Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-821-4889
919-821-7414 (Fax)
Est: 1979

Principal:
Frank T. Cross, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 15%
Commercial 30%
Residential 55%

Recent Projects: Goldston Residence, Raleigh; Walker Residence, Raleigh; Henderson Marketplace, Raleigh; Pool Hall, Hillsborough Street, Raleigh; EnviroChem, Raleigh

Walter Davis, Architect, P.A.
601-200 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-833-3373
919-755-1771 (Fax)
Est: 1977

Principal:
Kevin Kane, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Ross Sigmund III, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 3%
Commercial 86%
Residential 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: SAS/R Research and Development Building; Cary; Walnut Creek Country Club, Goldsboro; Stone Heavy Vehicle, Columbia; Walnut Terrace Gym, Raleigh; Cary Fire Station #5 / Police Sub-Station, Cary.

Angshuman De Architects, PA
518 West Jones Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-928-9381
919-828-0481 (Fax)
Est: 1985

Principal:
Angshuman De, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 60%
Planning 10%
Residential 15%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: Cameron Village Shopping Center Renovation, Raleigh; Owen Drive Multiuse, Fayetteville

Design Development
1100 Logger Court, Suite A103
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-878-3990
919-878-3618 (Fax)
Est: 1986

Principal:
Jim Sherrer, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 20%
Commercial 50%
Planning 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%

Recent Projects: Emmanuel Baptist Church Sanctuary, Raleigh; Clayton Crossing Shopping Center, Clayton; Redford Place Shopping Center, Rolesville; Bayleaf Baptist Church Sanctuary, Raleigh; Capital City Club Renovations, Raleigh

Design Harmony
16 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-755-0300
919-755-0026 (Fax)
Est: 1991

Principals:
Gail A. Lindsey, AIA
Cheryl C. Walker, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2

Work:
Commercial 40%
Residential 50%
Other: Consulting 10%

Recent Projects: Arcadia Community Commons House, Chapel Hill; The Body Shop Retail Store at Cary Towne Center; Cary; Senior Residence, Person County; Hoffman Residence, Raleigh; E.P.A., Radion Corporation I.A.Q. Consulting, Research Triangle Park

Dodge Amann Architecture, PA
7320 Old Hundred Road
Raleigh, NC 27613
919-870-8276
919-870-8276 (Fax)
Est: 1982

Principals:
Thomas L. Amann, AIA
William W. Dodge III, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 2

AIA North Carolina Directory 1994
Doggett Architects, Inc.
Suite 206
6837 Falls of Neuse Road
Raleigh, NC 27615
919-847-2122
919-847-2123 (Fax)
Est: 1987
Principal:
Richard E. Doggett, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Sami E. Epperson, AIA
David B. Renzulli, AIA
Richard A. Smith, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 5
Administrative 2
Work:
Commercial 10%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 50%
Interiors 10%
Recent Projects:
- Old East and Old West Residence Hall Renovation, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill;
- Raleigh Plasma Center, Raleigh;
- Peden-Inrvin Residence, Back Creek; Wachovia Bank Branch Prototype; Nicholson Residence, Raleigh

Ellinwood Design Associates, Ltd.
3300 Drake Circle, Suite 400
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-781-1083
919-781-9678 (Fax)
Est: 1978
Principal:
George H. Ellinwood, AIA, PE
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Rachael B. Heavner, AIA
Larry W. Deckard, AIA
Neal J. Enevoldsen, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 5
Technical 2
Administrative 2
Work:
Commercial 60%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 10%
Recent Projects:
- Snow Avenue Human Resource Center, Raleigh;
- NCSU University Student Center Phase III
- Renovation, Raleigh; Wake County Field Service Storage Shed, Raleigh; Duralight Woods Apartments, Raleigh

DSEA Design Group
5511 Capital Center Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-851-6686
919-851-7024 (Fax)
Est: 1993
Principal:
Henry Liles, PE, President
Anne S. Teter Jr., AIA, VP of Architecture
Peter E. Avetta, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
James Harris, AIA
Walter B. Sawyer, AIA
Victoria L. Grant, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 12
Work:
Commercial 10%
Health Care 20%
Interiors 10%
Other 20%
Recent Projects:
- J.J. Jones Elementary School, Mt. Airy;
- NCEMC Building/Mechanical Retrofit, Raleigh; Northwest High School, Halifax County; West Carteret High School, Morehead City; Media Center/Classroom Retrofit, Manteo High School, Manteo

Envirotek, Inc.
1111 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-832-6650
919-839-2255 (Fax)
Est: 1998
Principal:
Ben Taylor, AIA, President
Damon A. Ambrose, Vice President
David Lasley, Vice President
Chris Howard, Vice President
Staff:
Architectural 6
Technical 6
Administrative 4
Work:
Commercial 15%
Education 35%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 15%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Recent Projects:
- Renovations to Center Plaza Building, Raleigh;
- Butler Hall Residence Dorm, Elizabeth City State University; Export Leaf Tobacco Company Manufacturing Addition, Wilson; Dobbs School Renovation, Kingston

Frank Harmon, Architect
309 Glenwood Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-829-9464
919-829-9464 (Fax)
Est: 1983
Principal:
Frank Harmon, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 20%
Residential 20%
Historic 10%
Other (Museums) 20%
Recent Projects:
- North Carolina Farm Bureau Office Building, Raleigh;
- Lake and Ho Garden Center, Raleigh;
- Harmon House and Garden, Raleigh; North Carolina Pottery Museum, Seagrove; Anderson Grove Preschool, Albemarle

H.R. Associates, PA
1200 Navaho Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-872-9345
919-872-7245 (Fax)
Est: 1948
Principal:
John W. Farabow Jr., AIA
Lewis J. DeTurk, AIA
David M. Koss, PE
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert E. Nussar Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural 3
Engineering 3
Interior Design 2
Technical 6
Administrative 3
Work:
Commercial 50%
Health Care 15%
Residential 10%
Interiors 10%
Other 15%
Recent Projects:
- TC2 Corporate Headquarters, Cary;
- Troxler Electronics Laboratories Addition, RTP; Berkshire Village HUD Housing Project, Raleigh; Passavant Retirement Center Assisted Living Facility, Zelienople, PA;
- Carterville Medical Center Surgery Department Addition, Carterville, GA

Michael G. Hulslage, AIA
3404 Lake Woodard Drive
Raleigh, NC 27604
919-231-8738
919-231-8164 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Raiden Savage Architects
3715 Benson Drive
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609
919-876-1045
Est: 1993

Principals:
Eugene P. Raiden II, AIA
W. Tobin Savage, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 20%
Education 45%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Stonehenge Market Place, Raleigh; Cheshire Classroom Building Renovation, St. Augustine's College, Raleigh; Waxedon Training Center, glassx Inc., Zebulon; Fox Road Elementary School, Raleigh; Tar Heel Farm Credit Office Building, Raleigh

Ramsay, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.
3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 103
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-701-0026
919-881-0999

Est: 1946

Principals:
John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA, President
William R. Burgin, AIA, Vice President/Treasurer
Donna S. Smith, AIA, Vice President/Secretary

Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Education 60%
Historic Preservation 20%
Religious/Cultural 3%
Interiors 7%

Recent Projects: Southwet Elementar and Pickett
Elementary Classroom and Media Center Additions,
Lexington; Lexington Middle and Dunbar Intermediate
HVAC Renovations, Lexington; Lincoln Heights
Elementary Schools Media Center and Cafeteria/Kitchen
Renovation, Raleigh; First Presbyterian Church Master
Plan, Raleigh

J. Patrick Rand Architects
225 Furches Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-833-0374

Principals:
J. Patrick Rand, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Recent Projects: Comfort Inn Hotel, Washington;
Hampton Inn Hotel, Wake Forest; Hampton Inn Hotel,
Scranton, PA; St. Mary Coptic Orthodox Church, Raleigh;
First Korean Baptist Church, Raleigh

Surapun Rojanavorn, AIA
3900 Arrow Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-782-9660
919-881-9340

Est: 1983

Principal:
Surapun Rojanavorn, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 5%
Industrial 5%
Education 5%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Comfort Inn Hotel, Washington;
Hampton Inn Hotel, Wake Forest; Hampton Inn Hotel,
Scranton, PA; St. Mary Coptic Orthodox Church, Raleigh;
First Korean Baptist Church, Raleigh

Brian Shawcroft, Architect
1505 Pineview Street
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-828-6396

Est: 1988

Principal:
Brian Shawcroft, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Industrial 5%
Education 5%
Health Care 10%
Residential 50%

Piedmont Olsen Hensley
2301 Roxwoods Drive, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-782-5511
919-782-5905 (Fax)

Est: 1920

Principals:
Verne Cassidy, AIA
William H. Sigmon, AIA
W. Michael Peery, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Robert J. Pruitt, AIA
John A. Stevermer, AIA
Larry R. Underwood, AIA
Kenneth Martin, AIA
Mark D. Gibson, AIA
Will Crater, AIA

Staff: Architectural 12
Technical 60
Administrative 7

Work: Industrial 48%
Commercial 25%
Educational 5%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Interiors 5%
Other 2%

Recent Projects: Enzyme Fermentation and Granulation Facility, Franklin; Small Volume Parenteral Facility, Clayton; Research and Development Facility, RTP; North Carolina Farmers' Market, Raleigh; Electronics Facility Renovation, RTP

Plan A Architecture, PA
300 S Linden Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27601
919-832-2192
919-832-2192 (Fax)

Est: 1989

Principals:
David G. Prostrud, AIA
Sara W. Grover, AIT

Staff: Architectural 2

Work: Commercial 70%
Residential 20%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Offices of the Vice Chancellor, Duke University Medical Center, Durham; Sharma Residence, Treyburn; Margaux's Restaurant, Raleigh; Prostrud & Grover Residence and Studio, Apex; Duke University Medical Center Financial and Cost Accounting Offices, Durham

Quick-Associates, PA
714 St Mary's Street
Raleigh, NC 27605-1425
919-821-2800
919-821-2896 (Fax)

Est: 1974

Principal:
Gerald T. Quick, AIA, President

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Donald C. Etheridge, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 2

Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 50%
Education 5%

Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 20%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Harris Wholesale Corporate Headquarters & Distribution Center, Raleigh; Townhouses Marine Corps Air Station, Cherry Point; Cox Residence, Raleigh; Wellspring Grocery, Raleigh; Central YMCA Renovation, Raleigh

Raiden Savage Architects
3715 Benson Drive
Raleigh, North Carolina 27609
919-876-1045
Est: 1993

Principals:
Eugene P. Raiden II, AIA
W. Tobin Savage, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1

Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 20%
Education 40%
Planning 5%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Stonehenge Market Place, Raleigh; Cheshire Classroom Building Renovation, St. Augustine's College, Raleigh; Waxedon Training Center, glassx Inc., Zebulon; Fox Road Elementary School, Raleigh; Tar Heel Farm Credit Office Building, Raleigh

Ramsay, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.
3008 Anderson Drive, Suite 103
Raleigh, NC 27609
919-701-0026
919-881-0999

Est: 1946

Principals:
John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA, President
William R. Burgin, AIA, Vice President/Treasurer
Donna S. Smith, AIA, Vice President/Secretary

Staff: Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Education 60%
Historic Preservation 20%
Religious/Cultural 3%
Interiors 7%

Recent Projects: Southwet Elementar and Pickett
Elementary Classroom and Media Center Additions,
Lexington; Lexington Middle and Dunbar Intermediate
HVAC Renovations, Lexington; Lincoln Heights
Elementary Schools Media Center and Cafeteria/Kitchen
Renovation, Raleigh; First Presbyterian Church Master
Plan, Raleigh

J. Patrick Rand Architects
225 Furches Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
919-833-0374

Principals:
J. Patrick Rand, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1

Recent Projects: Comfort Inn Hotel, Washington;
Hampton Inn Hotel, Wake Forest; Hampton Inn Hotel,
Scranton, PA; St. Mary Coptic Orthodox Church, Raleigh;
First Korean Baptist Church, Raleigh

Brian Shawcroft, Architect
1505 Pineview Street
Raleigh, NC 27608
919-828-6396

Est: 1988

Principal:
Brian Shawcroft, AIA

Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work: Commercial 10%
Industrial 5%
Education 5%
Health Care 10%
Residential 50%
G. McLeod Slack Associates, Architects
743 West Johnson Street
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-824-2549
Est: 1991
Principals:
Gilbert M. Slack, AIA
Staff:
Architectural: 1
Technical: 1
Administrative: 1
Work:
Industrial: 10%
Commercial: 60%
Health Care: 10%
Planning: 10%
Residential: 5%
Interiors: 5%
Recent Projects: North Raleigh YMCA, Raleigh; Fidelity Bank Branch, in Cary, Creedmoor and Wake Forest; Beach Residence, Ocracoke

Small Kane Architects, PA
P.O. Box 5060
105 Brooks Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27650
919-832-1694
919-832-2993 (Fax)
Est: 1949
Principals:
G. Milton Small III, AIA
Kerry Alan Kane, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William E. Friend, AIA
Ron Cox, AIA
Joseph R. Czepkowski, AIA
Shane Webster, AIA
Staff:
Architectural: 10
Technical: 2
Administrative: 2
Work:
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 25%
Education: 25%
Health Care: 25%
Planning: 5%
Residential: 2%
Historic Preservation: 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 10%
Religious/Cultural: 2%
Interiors: 20%
Recent Projects: Leesville Road K-12 Campus, Raleigh; Science Laboratory Addition to Broughton High School, Raleigh; Resort Facilities, Uwharrie Point at Badin Lake; Tidewater Research Center, Plymouth; Harriet and Henderson Yarns Headquarters

George M. Smart Architects, Inc.
113 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-834-8488
919-834-9719 (Fax)
Est: 1963
Principals:
George M. Smart, AIA
Mete Gurel, AIA
David Bradford, AIA
Staff:
Architectural: 4
Technical: 3

Spencer Architecture
2609 Bembridge Drive
Raleigh, NC 27613
919-846-0870
919-870-6777 (Fax)
Est: 1973
Principal:
Bruce Spencer, AIA
Staff:
Architectural: 1
Technical: 1
Work:
Industrial: 5%
Commercial: 10%
Education: 15%
Health Care: 20%
Planning: 20%
Residential: 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 10%
Interiors: 5%
Recent Projects: Main Fountain and Pergolas for Freedom Plaza, Pennsylvania Avenue, Washington, D.C.; Pal-Med Medical Office Center, Hialeah, FL; Private Residence, Clemmons, SC; Greater Miami Academy, Miami, FL; Private Residence, Rogersville, TN

Fredrick Stewart, AIA
709 West Johnson Street, Suite 202
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-834-6476
Est: 1989
Principal:
Fredrick Stewart, AIA
Staff:
Architectural: 1
Work:
Commercial: 50%
Residential: 50%
Recent Projects: Witt Residence, Raleigh; A Southern Season Renovation, Chapel Hill; The Bentwood Renovation, Chapel Hill; Crompton Residence Renovation and Addition, Raleigh; Mary D. Harrison Antiques Renovation, Chapel Hill

E.J. Sult Jr., AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 12791
Raleigh, NC 27605
919-626-7224
Est: 1990
Principal:
E.J. Sult Jr.
Staff:
Architectural: 1
Technical: 1
Work:
Commercial: 5%
Health Care: 80%
Residential: 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation: 10%
Recent Projects: Medical Office Building, Garner; The Medical Park of Cary, Medical Office Building #218, Cary; The Medical Park of Cary Medical Office Building #222, Cary; Bent Tree Community Clubhouse, Raleigh; Heritage Crossings Shopping Center, Kinston

Taylor & Taylor Architects
3701 National Drive, Suite 218
Raleigh, NC 27612-4807
919-782-3729
919-782-6268 (Fax)
Est: 1989
Principals:
H. Clay Taylor III, AIA
Horace D. Taylor Jr., AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
J. Stanley Fishel, AIA
Gerald Traub, AIA
1100 A Wake Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
919-829-1291

Est: 1982
Principal:
Gerald Traub, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Industrial 9%
Commercial 9%
Education 22%
Planning 5.8%
Historic Preservation 0.4%
Interiors 12%
Other: Military 31%
Other: Security 11%

Recent Projects: North Cargo Buildings, Raleigh-Durham International Airport; Pope Air Force Base Munitions Storage Complex; Renovations to Terminal `A' at Raleigh-Durham International Airport; Swift Creek Elementary School Renovation, Wake County; Beard Hall Renovations at University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

William Robert Wakeham, AIA
5106 Bur Oak Circle
Raleigh, NC 27612
919-787-3595
919-787-3628 (Fax)

Est: 1981
Principal:
William Robert Wakeham, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 20%
Planning 20%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 40%

Recent Projects: Ashburn Hall, Kittrel; Borden Building, Raleigh; Rock Castle Winery, Patrick City, VA; Hill Residence, Kinston; Davidson County Historical Museum, Lexington

The Wooten Company
120 North Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
919-829-0531
919-834-3589 (Fax)

Est: 1930
Principal:
Arthur L. Kennedy, President
Harshad D. Padia, Vice President
Dan K. Boone, Secretary/Treasurer
Amos L. Moore, Assistant Secretary
V. Stephen Player, Assistant Secretary

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas A. Trowbridge, AIA
Douglas A. Kuhns, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 46
Administrative 13

Work:
Industrial 50%
Commercial 20%
Health Care 5%
Residential 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%

Recent Projects: Construct Hazardous Waste Shelters, MCAS Cherry Point; Sampson County Agriculture

Mark Williard Associates, PA
728 North Bount Street
Raleigh, NC 27604
834-0620
834-2149 (Fax)

Est: 1988
Principal:
Mark Williard, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jeffrey L. Trudeller, AIA
Mark Forrestieri, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 2
Administrative 1

Work:
Education 50%
Planning 10%
Residential 35%
Historic Preservation 5%

Recent Projects: New Education Building, Shaw University; Master Plan New Men's and Women's Residence Buildings, Shaw University; Renovations to Concessions Buildings, Carter Finley Stadium at N.C. State University

Research Triangle Park

John D. Latimer & Assoc., Inc.
P.O. Box 12216 (50 Park, Suite 2)
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-549-0888
919-549-0889 (Fax)

Est: 1953
Principal:
John D. Latimer, AIA, President

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jay G. Roberts, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 4
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 50%
Educational 10%
Commercial 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 10%

Zynatech
1507 Stonehurst Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
651-2109

Est: 1987
Principal:
Katherine Bond, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1

Work:
Commercial 12%
Residential 75%
Historic Preservation 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%
Interiors 3%

Recent Projects: Renovations to Jordan Hall Arts Center, Cary; Addition to the Lakey Residence, Raleigh; Renovations to the Perry Residence, Cary

The Frecelon Group, Inc.
P.O. Box 12878
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-544-9790
919-544-9792 (Fax)

Est: 1990
Principal:
Philip G. Frecelon, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Chris E. Brasler, AIA
Dennis E. Stallings, AIA
Albert S. (Toby) Roberts Jr., AIA, CCS

Staff:
Architectural 9
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Education 70%
Health Care 5%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%

Recent Projects: Hillsdale High School, Durham; Orange County Middle School, Hillsborough; Durham Bulls Baseball Park, Durham; Dormitory Addition, Fayetteville State University; Faith and Physics Building Renovation, Duke University, Durham

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Jay G. Roberts, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 4
Administrative 2

Work:
Industrial 50%
Educational 10%
Commercial 10%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Interiors 10%

Raleigh; Facility Analysis Henderson YMCA, Henderson; Rebo Residence, Raleigh

Building; Municipal Building, Town of Elizabethtown, Elizabethtown; Re-roofing, Moore Regional Hospital, Pinehurst; Renovations to Radiation Therapy Facility, Moore Regional Hospital, Pinehurst

Keith Wilder, Architect
10320 Baileywick Road
Raleigh, NC 27613-6205
919-970-6391
919-970-6392 (Fax)

Est: 1986
Principal:
Keith Wilder, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:
Commercial 45%
Planning 20%
Residential 20%
Other 15%

Recent Projects: Hamrick's Department Store, Raleigh; Ecker Photo Express Renovation to Existing Stores, Raleigh and Cary; Renovation to Offices for QRPS, Inc.
Rocky Mount

Recent Projects: Highland View Academy Church, Hagerstown, MD; Potters Industries, Inc. Addition, Apex; The House of Raeford Poultry Processing Plant Addition, Rose Hill; Travis Knaus, Inc. Addition, Cherryville; Vanguard Supreme Addition, Monroe

NBBI N.C., Inc.
P.O. Box 12679
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-460-6700
919-460-6732 (Fax)

Est: 1975
Principal:
Christopher E. McClure, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Philip Szostak, AIA
Harvey S. Cohen, AIA
William R. Hopkins, AIA
Mark Furgeson, AIA
Blake Talbott, AIA
David L. Francis, AIA
William C. Johnson, AIA
Craig D. Leonard, AIA
Jeffrey F. Hankey, AIA

Staff: Architectural

Technical

Administrative

Work: Commercial

Health care

Planning

Sports/Leisure/Recreation

Religious/Cultural

Interiors

Other

Recent Projects: Addition Durham Regional Hospital; Durham; Twin Counties Hospital, VA; Kershaw County Hospital Addition, SC; N.C. League of Municipalities Headquarters Building: L.G. & E Power Systems, Roanoke Rapids Cogen Plant

O’Brien/Atkins Associates, PA
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-941-9000
919-941-9006 (Fax)

Est: 1983
Principal:
John L. Atkins III, FAIA
William L. O’Brien, AIA
Dudley B. Lacy, AIA
James W. Mason, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Kenn Gardner, AIA
Brian George, AIA
Wes McClure, FAIA
Kevin Montgomery, AIA
Frankie Turner, AIA
Richard Webster, AIA
Andy Ziwarcher, AIA

Recent Projects: Carolina Telephone Headquarters, Wake Forest; MCI Network Management Center, Cary; Research Triangle Institute Wet Chem Lab, RTP; Durham County Schools Renovations to Pearseontown, Holt and Merrick Moore, Durham

Sun Forest Architecture, PA
P.O. Box 13893
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
919-301-9888
919-301-1224 (Fax)

Est: 1983
Principal:
J. William Waddell, AIA

Staff: Architectural

Work: Residential

Rockingham

Stogner & Kanoy, PA
615 Broad Avenue
Rockingham, NC 28379
919-895-8914
919-895-1111 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Principals:
A. Wayne Stogner, AIA
Jacob S. Kanoy, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Rufus A. Hall, AIA
John D. Heccelhorn, AIA

Staff: Architectural

Technical

Administrative

Work: Industrial

Commercial

Education

Health Care

Planning

Residential

Sports/Leisure/Recreation

Religious/Cultural

Recent Projects: 5 Schools for Richmond County; Shalotte Presbyterian Church, Shalotte; Automated Data Processing Center, Fort Bragg; Albermarle Housing Authority, Albermarle; Health Department & Social Services, Richmond County

Rocky Mount

Dove-Knight & Associates, PA
3136 Zebulon Road
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
919-443-3173
919-443-7288 (Fax)

Est: 1977

Principals:
William H. Dove, AIA
George D. Knight Jr., AIA
Murray L. Whitehurst Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural

Technical

Administrative

Work: Industrial

Commercial

Education

Planning

Residential

Sports/Leisure/Recreation

Religious/Cultural

Recent Projects: Dining Facility, Mount Olive College; Addition Bunn Elementary School, Bunn; Addition to Boddie-Noell Enterprises, Rocky Mount; Allied Health Building, Pitt Community College, Greenville

James F. Dugan III, AIA, Architect
105 South Kirkwood Avenue
Rocky Mount, NC 27801
919-446-5319
919-446-5319 (Fax)

Est: 1983

Principal:
James F. Dugan III, AIA

Staff: Architectural

Work: Commercial

Residential

Historic Preservation

Sports/Leisure/Recreation

Religious/Cultural

Other (Restaurants)

Recent Projects: Western Sizzlin’ Restaurant Additions and Renovations; Hardes’ Restaurant, Greensboro; Oriental West Condominiums, Oriental; Hardes’ Office Building Exterior Renovations, Rocky Mount; Roanoke Athletic Club, Roanoke Rapids

Ryland P. Edwards, Architect, PA
120 North Franklin Street, Suite J-2
P.O. Box 7065
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
919-442-0688

Est: 1977

Principal:
Ryland P. Edwards, AIA

Staff: Architectural

Administrative

Work: Industrial

Commercial

Education

Health Care

Residential

Religious/Cultural

Recent Projects: Southwood Rest Home, Clinton; Greenfield Assisted Living Center, Snow Hill; Renovations and Additions to Truck Stops of America, Kenly; Law School Classroom Building, Campbell University, Buies Creek; Renovations to Englewood Square, Rocky Mount

Timothy D. Oakley, Architect
115 Forest Hill Avenue
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
919-937-2500
919-937-2525 (Fax)

Est: 1988

Principal:
Timothy D. Oakley, AIA

Staff: Architectural

Technical

Administrative

Work: Commercial

Health Care

Residential

Religious/Cultural

Recent Projects: Developmental Evaluation Center, Rocky Mount; Nash County Administrative Offices, Nashville; Enfield Town Hall, Enfield; Christ Fellowship Church, Robersonville; Minor Residence, Rocky Mount

Errol J. Warren Jr., Architect
120 South Pearl Street
P.O. Box 113
Rocky Mount, NC 27802
919-977-7707
919-977-7983 (Fax)

Est: 1982

Principal:
Errol J. Warren Jr., AIA

Staff: Architectural

Technical

Administrative

Work: Commercial

AIA North Carolina Directory 1994 • 71
Salisbury

Health Care: Doctor’s Offices/Clinics 20%
Planning 10%
Residential 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Recent Projects: Beaufort County Social Services, Washington; Nationwide Insurance District Claims Office, Rocky Mount; Wilson Orthopaedics Surgery & Neurology Clinic, Wilson; Regional MRI Center, Wilson; Washington Recreation Center Additions and Renovations, Washington

Salisbury

KKA Architecture
419 South Fulton Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-633-7713
704-633-4073 (fax)

Est: 1988
Principal: Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work: Commercial 25%
Residential 50%
Health Care 25%

Recent Projects: Green Residence, High Point; Guilford Retirement Renovation, Charlotte; Aarseth Residence Renovation, Charlotte; Poole Residence Renovation, Kannapolis

Ramsay, Burgin, Smith, Architects, Inc.
625 West Innes Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-633-3121
704-633-5361 (fax)

Est: 1946
Principal: John E. Ramsay Jr., AIA, President
William R. Burgin, AIA, Vice President/Treasurer
Donna S. Smith, AIA, Vice President/Secretary

Staff: Architectural 8
Technical 1
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 7%
Education 60%
Health Care 5%
Residential 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 18%
Religious/Cultural 1%
Other 8%

Recent Projects: Lexington YMCA, Lexington; South Rowan YMCA, China Grove; Rowan County Administrative Offices - Old Post Office Building, Salisbury; Rutherford County Library/EMS, Spindale; Mt. Ulla Elementary School - New School, Mt. Ulla

Robert F. Stone, AIA
217 Statesville Boulevard
Salisbury, NC 28144
704-633-1874
704-633-1874 (fax)

Est: 1951
Principal: Robert F. Stone, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
W. J. Edward Roberts, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1

Sanford

Mullins Sherman, Architects
1503 Old Cabarrus Road
Sanford, NC 27330
919-773-2855
919-774-1402 (Fax)

Est: 1986

Staff: Architectural 2

Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 20%

Recent Projects: Brookside Elementary School, Gastonia; Heritage Middle School, Table Rock Middle School, Morganton; East Henderson High School, Hendersonville; Elkton High School Addition & Renovations, Elkton; Cleveland County Courthouse Additions & Renovations, Shelby

Sanford

Holland & Hamrick, Architects, PA
325 West Grover Street
Shelby, NC 28150
704-487-6578
704-487-6579 (fax)

Est: 1933

Principal: Warren B. (Chuck) Hamrick, AIA
Roger L. Holland, AIA

Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 2

Work: Commercial 5%
Residential 5%
Education 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 15%

Recent Projects: Cleveland County Jail, Shelby; R-S Central High School, Rutherfordton; St. Philip The Apostle Catholic Church, Statesville; Family Life Center - Aldersgate Methodist Church, Shelby; New Corporate Office for Cellular One, Shelby

Martin Beal Anthony & Johnson, Architects
215 East Warren Street
Shelby, NC 28150
704-484-0284
704-484-0284 (fax)

Est: 1961

Principal: James L. Martin, AIA
John K. Boal, AIA

D. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA
Robert B. Johnson Jr., AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John F. Thomas, AIA
Mohammed A. Ismail, AIA
William H. Davenport, AIA
William S. Ashline, AIA
J. Daniel McRae, AIA
James M. Kunkle, AIA
H. Darrell Carpenter, AIA
Philip A. Wiener, AIA
Larry J. Schaeffer, AIA

Staff: Architectural 13
Technical 8
Administrative 5

Work: Commercial 4%
Education 80%
Planning 4%
Religious/Cultural 2%
Other: Governmental 10%

Recent Projects: Brookside Elementary School, Gastonia; Heritage Middle School, Table Rock Middle School, Morganton; East Henderson High School, Hendersonville; Elkton High School Addition & Renovations, Elkton; Cleveland County Courthouse Additions & Renovations, Shelby

Shelby

Salmon
Talley & Patterson Architects, Inc.
P.O. Box 518
Shelby, NC 28151-0518
409 East Marion Street
Shelby, NC 28150
704-487-7062
704-492-5996 (Fax)
Est: 1973
Principals:
Norman W. Talley, AIA
Mark B. Patterson
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 3
Work: Industrial 15%
Commercial 15%
Education 40%
Health Care 15%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Recent Projects: Renovations and Additions to Fallston Elementary School, Fallston; Cottonwood Veterinary Hospital, Shelby; Additions and Renovations to Central Baptist Church, York, SC; Forestry Vehicle Shelter, U.S. Marine Corps Base, Camp Lejeune; Renovations to Wards 4 East and 5 East, V.A. Medical Center, Asheville

Southern Pines
Fitchett Architecture Professional Association
146 N.W. Broad Street
Southern Pines, NC 28387
910-892-9570
910-892-7369 (Fax)
Est: 1993
Principal:
R. Edgar Fitchett III, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 40%
Educational 30%
Health Care 30%
Recent Projects: Lee County Courthouse/Jail, St. Joseph's of the Pines, Moore County; Moore County Airport Terminal; ICF/MR Group Homes, Moore County; Moore County Schools

Hayes-Howell, Professional Association
210 East Hampshire Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
910-892-7316
Est: 1962
Principals:
David H. Clinton, AIA
Charles A. Peacock III, AIA
Robert E. Anderson, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
W. Calvin Howell, AIA
Maurice J. Finnegan, AIA, AHA
Staff: Architectural 10
Administrative 3
Work: Industrial 1%
Commercial 5%
Education 45%
Health Care 15%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 2%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 2%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Recent Projects: Sunset Beach Town Hall; Sea Trail Plantation P.O.A. Clubhouse; Willie & Veronicas Artis Residence; Sea Trail Plantation Golf Villas; St. James Plantation Golf Villas

Recent Projects: Elon College Campus Center, Elon; Moore Regional Hospital Administration/Education Complex, Pinehurst; Silke Hope K-8 School, Chatham County; Red Springs High School, Red Springs; Moore County Department of Social Services, Carthage

Richard B. Schnedl, Architect
P.O. Drawer 1815
115 Cardinal Road
Southern Pines, NC 28386
910-892-5029
Est: 1986
Principal: R.B. Schnedl, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Residential 100%

Southport
John W. Thompson, Architect, PA
101 South Howe Street
Southport, NC 28461
910-457-5810
910-457-5131 (Fax)
Est: 1987
Principal: John W. Thompson, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 25%
Residential 45%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 25%
Recent Projects: Brunswick County Office and Storage Facility, Bolivia; Residence for Watts and Betsy Carr; Bald Head Island; Church of the Servant Episcopal-Additions and Alterations, Wilmington; Meeting Facility, I.L.A. Local 1968, Southport; Mauney Residence, Southport

Sunset Beach
Johnson/Renaud Architects, PA
850 Sunset Boulevard
Sunset Beach, NC 28466
910-579-9404
910-579-9933 (Fax)
Est: 1981
Principals: J.G. Johnson, AIA
F.J. Renaud, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Residential 70%
Recent Projects: Sunset Beach Town Hall; Sea Trail Plantation P.O.A. Clubhouse; Willie & Veronica Arts Residence; Sea Trail Plantation Golf Villas; St. James Plantation Golf Villas

Tryon
Holland Brady, AIA, Architect
P.O. Box 1362,
117 South Trade Street
Tryon, NC 28782
704-859-9006
704-859-6144 (Fax)
Est: 1963
Principal: Holland Brady Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 15%
Residential 70%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Duke Power Co. Office Building, Tryon; Additions to Congregational Church of Christ, Tryon; Fire Department Building, Columbus; Wehr Residence, Polk County; Samphere Residence, Cliffs at Glassy, Greenville County, SC

Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA
P.O. Box 932
Tryon, NC 28782
803-472-6556
Est: 1990
Principal: Douglas R. Hurlbert, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 90%
Recent Projects: Christ The King Moravian Church, Durham; Unity Moravian Church, Lewisville; Kernersville Moravian Church, Kernersville

Wake Forest
Hale Architecture
107 South White Street
Wake Forest, NC 27587
919-554-4000
919-554-4101 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principal: Matthew Hale, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members: Joel Luper, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 35%
Education 15%
Health Care 15%
Residential 20%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%
Interiors 5%
Recent Projects: Char-Grill Fast Food Restaurants; Centura Bank AIA Surveys at 19 Branches; Parkview Apartments, Mooresville; Rockwood Elderly Housing, Durham; Wake Forest Presbyterian Church, Wake Forest
Waynesville

**Foy, Lee, Moody & Associates, PA**
1502 North Main Street
P.O. Box 570
Waynesville, NC 28786
704-456-7363
704-456-6423 (Fax)

- **Est:** 1987
- **Staff:** Architectural 6
  - Technical 1
  - Administrative 2
- **Work:**
  - Development/needs 60%
  - Health Care 15%
  - Planning 3%
  - Residential 2%
  - Historic Preservation 5%
  - Religious/Cultural 10%
- **Recent Projects:**
  - North Henderson High School/Apple Valley Middle School; Cullowhee K-8 School, Jackson County Schools; Jackson County Justice and Administration Center; Mud Creek Baptist Church, Hendersonville; Graham County 7-12 School, Robbinsville

**Wilkesboro**

**Tashiro Associates**
P.O. Box 80
Winston-Salem, NC 27697
910-838-2732

- **Est:** 1978
- **Staff:**
  - Architectural 1
- **Work:**
  - Commercial 30%
  - Education 30%
  - Planning 10%
- **Recent Projects:**
  - Factory Addition to Environmental Inks & Coatings, Inc., Morganton; Urban Renewal/Streetscapes Phase 2, Cincinnati, OH; Feasibility Study for Modernizing Two Middle Schools, Elkton, MD; Apartment Rehabilitation for 68 Units, Durham; Factory Addition to Rebb Industries, Yadkinville

**Wilmington**

**Ballard Architects, AIA, INC**
3807 Wrightsville Avenue #20
Wilmington, NC 28403
919-791-6330
919-791-7877 (Fax)

- **Est:** 1992
- **Staff:**
  - Architectural 21
  - Technical 7
  - Administrative 12
- **Work:**
  - Commercial 11%
  - Education 62%
  - Health Care 18%
  - Residential 0.6%
  - Other 0.4%
- **Recent Projects:**
  - Liberty Commons Nursing Center, Wilmington; Addition to Liberty Commons Assisted Living Facility, Wilmington; First Presbyterian Addition & Renovations, Wilmington; Trinity Methodist Church Addition & Renovations, Wilmington; Trinity Methodist Church Addition & Renovations, New Bern; Andrews Funeral Home, Hampstead

**BMS Architects, PC**
514 Market Street,
P.O. Box 2661
Wilmington, NC 28406
910-762-2821
910-762-8506 (Fax)

- **Est:** 1956
- **Staff:**
  - Architectural 1
  - Technical 1
  - Administrative 1
- **Work:**
  - Commercial 10%
  - Historic Preservation 10%
Ligon B. Flynn, Architects
15 South Second Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-343-0660
910-763-4341 (Fax)

Est: 1968
Principal:
Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Virginia C. Woodruff, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 4
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Education 5%
Health Care 5%
Planning 10%
Residential 60%
Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: Soft City Architecture, Fabric Buildings and Floating Houses, Wilmington; 42 Street Office Building, Wilmington; Mullins Residence Landfall, Wilmington; Front Street Inn, Wilmington; Wilmington Harbor Enhancement Trust, Wilmington; Student Amphitheatre - A Sense of Place, Wilmington

Jeffries & Faris Associates Architects and Planners
2002 Eastwood Road, Suite 201
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-256-6633
910-256-9088

Est: 1972
Principals:
John R. Jeffries, AIA
William G. Faris, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas W. Laney, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 10%
Education 5%
Health Care 30%
Planning 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 40%

Recent Projects: Plantation Village (Retirement), Wilmington; Sweeney Water Plant, City of Wilmington; Roanoke Chowan Psychiatric Hospital; Public Housing, Jacksonville, St. Mildreds Catholic Church Addition, Wilmington

Henry W. Johnston, Architect AIA
3967 Market Street
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-763-5739
910-763-5767 (Fax)

Est: 1976
Principal:
Henry W. Johnston, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3

Work:
Commercial 25%
Residential 75%

Recent Projects: Van Dierdonck Residence, Wilmington; Whatmore Residence, Figure Eight Island; Rockness Residence Renovation, Wilmington; K&W Cafeteria, Mableton, GA

McKim & Creed
243 North Front Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-344-3140
910-251-8282 (Fax)

Est: 1978
Principals:
Michael W. Creed, PE
Herbert P. McKim Jr., PE
W. Leslie Hall, PE

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
John D. Christie, AIA, Architectural Dept. Manager
Elizabeth M. Baldridge, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 7
Technical 3
Administrative 31
Engineering 49
Engineering Technicians 58
Surveying 6
Surveying Technicians 15

Work:
Industrial 45%
Commercial 10%
Planning 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%

Recent Projects: Residence for Mr. & Mrs. Kenneth Otto, Wilmington; Residence for Mr. & Mrs. R.A. Bryan III, Wilmington; Residence for Mr. & Mrs. Vance Young, Wilmington; Residence for Mr. & Mrs. William R. Rand, Wilson; Water Street Market, Wilmington

John Sawyer Architects
124 Market Street, POB 176
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-762-0802
910-762-2197 (Fax)

Est: 1981
Principal:
John Sawyer, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Commercial 15%
Education 15%
Health Care 25%
Planning 10%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 5%
Interiors 5%

Other 35%
Wilmington

Recent Projects: Brunswick County Libraries; Cardiac Cath. Lab Addition #2 and Re-Use Transformer Information Chase for Hanover Regional Medical Center, Wilmington; New Facilities for Pender County Government Center; Corporate Offices for Comprehensive Home Health Services, Inc. Adaptive Re-use of Historic Buildings, Wilmington

John S. Stirewalt, AIA, Architect
2030 Eastwood Road, Suite 7
Wilmington, NC 28403
910-256-9781
910-256-9781 (Fax)
Est: 1983
Principal:
John Stirewalt, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 5%
Residential 90%
Religious/Cultural 5%

Recent Projects: Evins Residence, Figure Eight Island; Roberts Residence, Figure Eight Island; Newman Residence, Figure Eight Island; Newman Residence, Figure Eight Island; Par забола Residence, figure Eight Island; Leet Residences, Figure Eight Island

Ward Associates, Architects/Planners
101 North Front Street, Suite 300
Wilmington, NC 28401
910-763-8699
910-763-1799 (Fax)
Est: 1972
Principal:
Alva H. ward III, AIA
David F. Ward, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Work:
Commercial 15%
Planning 25%
Residential 50%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Dodson Residence, Topsail Beach; Planning, Various Projects, WRC Commercial Properties, Surf City; Office Furniture, Custom Designed, WRC Sales Offices, Surf City

Wilson

Creative Architecture, PA
107 West Nash
P.O. Box 36
Wilsonsboro, NC 27893
919-237-5444
919-237-3344 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal:
Archie Collie, AIA, CMA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 40%
Residential 40%
Religious/Cultural 20%

Recent Projects: Burnett Residence, Rocky Mount; Hope Mills Baptist Fellowship Hall, Hope Mills; AA Self Storage Office/Apartment, Fayetteville; Eatmon Office, Wilson; Medical Center Baptist, Greenville

Skinner, Lamm, Hood & Highsmith, PA
P.O. Box 669
304 North Goldsboro Street
Wilson, NC 27894-0669
919-291-1427
919-291-1070 (Fax)
Est: 1957
Principal:
W.T. Highsmith, AIA
B. Atwood Skinner, AIA
G. Barry Lamm, AIA
John C. Hood III, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 4
Technical 4
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 10%
Education 30%
Health Care 50%
Other 10%

Recent Projects: Additions and Renovations to Duplin General Hospital, Kenansville; Surgical Suite Addition to Carteret General Hospital, Morehead City; Additions Wake Forest Elementary School, Wake Forest; Lab & Scoping Addition to Southeastern General Hospital, Lumberton; Computer Operations Center for BB&T, Wilson

Winston-Salem

Winston-Salem

Architectural Design Associates
426 Old Salem Road, Suite D
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5268
910-724-1311
910-724-7336 (Fax)
Est: 1992
Principal:
Bobby W. Patterson, AIA
Jeffrey D. Gibbons, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 2
Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 20%
Education 20%
Health Care 5%
Planning 10%
Residential 5%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 25%

Recent Projects: Calvary Baptist Church, Adult Education Building, Winston-Salem; Calvary Baptist Church, Master Plan Study, Winston-Salem; Taco Bell, Omni Plaza, Winston-Salem; Forsyth/ Stokes Mental Health Authority, Developmental Disability Center, Walnut Cove; Chesapeake Permanent Display Office Planning, Winston-Salem

Edwin Boudin Architect, PA
920 West Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-725-5386
910-725-8489 (Fax)
Est: 1977
Principal:
Ed Boudin Jr., AIA
Staff:
Architectural 7
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Commercial 5%
Education 20%
Residential 10%
Historic Preservation 20%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 5%

Recent Projects: Forest at Duke, Retirement Center, Durham; Nature Science Center, Winston-Salem; South West Middle School, Greensboro; Todd Dining Hall, East Carolina University, Greenville; Southern National Bank, Winston-Salem

Cundiff Associates, Inc.
200 Brookstown Avenue
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-725-2748
910-725-2749 (Fax)
Est: 1985
Principal:
Dallas E. Cundiff, AIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 10%

Recent Projects: Car slew Hall and Babcock Hall Department Renovations, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem; Fire Station #18, Winston-Salem; Foxt Building, UNC-Greensboro, Greensboro; United Church of Chapel Hill, Chapel Hill; Winston-Salem Biology Addition, Wake Forest University, Winston-Salem

Fred W. Butner Jr., Associates
847 West Fifth Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-2506
910-725-5394
Est: 1952
Principal:
Fred W. Butner Jr., FAIA
Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work:
Industrial 5%
Commercial 10%
Education 70%
Health Care 5%
Religious/Cultural 10%

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Stuart McCormick, AIA
John Drinkard, AIA
Brian Hart, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Thomas Cundiff, AIA
Donald Johnson, AIA
Alan Moore, AIA
Jim White, AIA
Michael West, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Stuart McCormick, AIA
John Drinkard, AIA
Brian Hart, AIA

Religious/Cultural
30%
Interiors
10%
David E. Gall, AIA, Architect
69 Park Boulevard
Winston-Salem, NC 27127
910-725-2680 (Fax)
Est: 1993
Principal: David E. Gall, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Administrative 1
Work: Residential 50%
Historic Preservation 20%
Religious/Cultural 20%
Other 10%
Recent Projects: Wilkinson Residence, Pilot Mountain; Back Residence, Winston-Salem; Talaferro Residence, Winston-Salem; Pre-Design Services, Parkway United Church of Christ, Winston-Salem; Spicer House Bed and Breakfast, Winston-Salem.

A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA, Architect
4310-B Enterprise Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
910-759-1101
910-759-1102
Est: 1988
Principal: A.J. Hammill Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 30%
Commercial 40%
Residential 30%
Recent Projects: Hines-Ersoy, Randolph C. Henning, Architect
1001 South Marshall Street, Suite 111
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5893
910-724-6010
Est: 1993
Principal: Randolph C. Henning, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 10%
Residential 50%
Historic Preservation 10%
Religious/Cultural 10%
Other 10%

Hines-Ersoy
200 West First Street, Suite 603
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
910-725-1381
910-725-9767 (Fax)
Est: 1924
Principal: Don Hines, AIA, PE
Tan F. Ersoy, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Members:
William E. Brake, AIA
Staff: Architectural 3
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 5%

Commercial 15%
Education 40%
Historic Preservation 30%
Interiors 10%

Recent Projects: Reynolds High School Renovations and Additions, Winston-Salem; Wiley Middle School Renovations and Additions, Winston-Salem; Old Court House Renovations, Winston-Salem.

A. J. Hammill Jr., AIA
910-725-2680
Winston-Salem; 910-725-9776 (Fax)
910-725-1361
Staff:
Est: 1988
Principal: A. J. Hammill Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Industrial 5%
Commercial 66%
Health Care 4%
Planning 1%
Residential 1%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 20%
Religious/Cultural 2%
Interiors 1%

Recent Projects: Expansions/Renovations to Ernie Shore Field, Winston-Salem; Reynolds Park Recreation Center, Winston-Salem; Dalton Factory Outlet Stores, Dalton, GA; Prospect United Methodist Church, East Bend; Food Fair Prototype Development, Winston-Salem.

David M. Kessler Architecture, PA
P.O. Box 25141
Winston-Salem, NC 27114-5141
910-760-4412
910-760-4412 (Fax)
Est: 1991
Principal: David M. Kessler, AIA
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Work: Education 5%
Planning 5%
Residential 10%
Religious/Cultural 75%
Interiors 5%

Recent Projects: Northwest Baptist Church Family Life Center, Winston-Salem; Boone United Methodist Church, Boone; Preston Residence, Winston-Salem; Flemming Residence, Boone; Spanish Mission for Union Grove Baptist Church, Kernersville.

J. Aubrey Kirby Design, Inc.
234 South Broad Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101-5021
910-723-2964
Est: 1964
Principal: J. Aubrey Kirby, AIA
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Harold G. Rives, AIA
Staff: Architectural 2
Administrative 2
Work: Industrial 10%
Commercial 20%
Health Care 10%
Planning 10%
Sports/Leisure/Recreation 10%
Religious/Cultural 40%


Lambert Architecture, PA
1001 South Marshall Street, Suite 33
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-777-3657
910-777-2668 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal: David M. Lambert Jr., AIA
Staff: Architectural 5
Technical 1
Administrative 2
Work: Commercial 94%
Planning 5%
Residential 1%

Recent Projects: Corporate Office Upfit Lowes Companies, Inc., North Wilkesboro; Corporate Office Upfit Southern National Financial Center; Prototype Renovation Krispy Kreme Doughnut Corporation, Atlanta; 270 Series Prototype, Krispy Kreme Doughnut Corp., Winston-Salem; Interior Renovation R. David Thomas Center, Duke University, Durham.

Lewandowski Architecture
101 South Stratford Road, Suite 303
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
910-724-6644
910-724-3860 (Fax)
Est: 1988
Principal:
Staff: Architectural 1
Technical 1
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 50%
Residential 20%
Religious/Cultural 30%

Recent Projects: Stratford Place Mixed Use Commercial Complex, Winston-Salem; Young-Phillips Office Building, Clemmons; New Market Shopping Center Expansion, Madison; Mount Olive Baptist Church Expansion, Winston-Salem; Janeway Residence Addition, Winston-Salem.

Newman & Jones, PA
633 West 4th Street
P.O. Box 203
Winston-Salem, NC 27102
910-725-1346
910-725-8527 (Fax)
Est: 1984
Principal:
Staff: Architectural 8
Technical 2
Administrative 1
Work: Commercial 10%
Education 20%
Health Care 10%
Residential 10%

Recent Projects: Gibsonville Community Savings Bank, Gibsonville; King Moravian Church, King; Taylor Recreation Center, Winston-Salem; Lawrence Joel American Legion, Post No. 483, Winston-Salem; Saint Clements Episcopal Church, Clemmons.
Winston-Salem

Apartments, Shelby; Granville
Winston-Salem; Amos Coftage Addition and
Renovations, Winston-Salem; West Warren Manor
Recent Projects:

Phillips & Oppermann, PA
1134-A Burke Street
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-723-0885
910-777-8641 (Fax)

Est: 1988
Principals:
Charles A. Phillips, AIA
Joseph K. Oppermann, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Other AIA North Carolina Member:
Zach Rice, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Recent Projects:
Stratford Hall, Stratford, VA; Miles
Brewton House, Charleston, SC; Swan House, Atlanta,
GA; Salisbury Train Station, Salisbury; Louisville Water
Station, Louisville, KY

Donald R. Seamon, AIA, Architect
310 Foxcroft Drive
Winston-Salem, NC 27103
910-765-1879
910-765-1879 (Fax)

Est: 1991
Principal:
Donald R. Seamon, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 1
Technical 1

Work:
Recent Projects:
Anguill Residence, Lake Norman; Cook
Residence, Lewisville; Kent Place Lot #2 Residence,
Winston-Salem; Ahec Skills & Teaching Classrooms at
Mosese H. Cone Memorial Hospital, Greensboro; Forsyth
Medical Park Office Complex, Space Planning, Winston-
Salem

Ray Troxell Associates, Inc.
121 Reynolds Village
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
910-723-4371
910-722-8802

Est: 1962
Principal:
L. Ray Troxell, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Kyle Troxell, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 3
Technical 3
Administrative 1

Work:
Recent Projects: The Nursing Center at Oak Summit,
Winston-Salem; Amos Cottage Addition and
Renovations, Winston-Salem; West Warren Manor
Apartments, Shelby; Granville Piazza Apartments and
Community Building, Winston-Salem; Brookridge
Retirement Center Solarium Addition, Winston-Salem

Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce, Architects, PA
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
910-725-1371
910-725-1466 (Fax)

Est: 1965
Principals:
Lloyd G. Walter Jr., FAIA
C. Laurence Robbs, AIA
Clark M. Pierce, AIA
H. RenCe Callahan, AIA

Other AIA North Carolina Members:
Walter J. Currim, AIA, CCS
L. Wesley Curtis Jr. AIA
Layne Adams Jr., AIA
James R. Bogenberger, AIA
Steven R. Ulp, AIA
Kevin G. Owen, AIA
Joseph P. Bircher, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 11
Technical 3
Administrative 2

Work:
Recent Projects: Forsyth County Public Health
Department, Winston-Salem; Integon Parking Deck,
Winston-Salem; West Forsyth Family YMCA, Winston-
Salem; Downtown Daycare Center, Winston-Salem; DOA
Parking Deck, Raleigh

W.R. Watkins Architecture
1001 South Marshall Street, #126
Winston-Salem, NC 27101
910-777-3467
910-777-3603 (Fax)

Est: 1989
Principal:
William R. Watkins, AIA

Staff:
Architectural 2
Technical 1
Administrative 1

Work:
Recent Projects: Wilson-Cook Medical, Inc., Phase II
Additions & Renovations, Winston-Salem; Master Plan
North Carolina School of the Arts, Winston-Salem;
Wilson Residence, Winston-Salem; North Carolina
School of the Arts, School of Filmmaking Renovations,
Winston-Salem

Wrightsville

Harry Watkins, AIA
P.O. Box 169
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
910-256-4459

Est: 1981

Principal:
Harry Watkins, AIA

Staff: Architectural
Work: Residential 100%

Recent Projects: Cordray Residence, Figure Eight Island;
Riley Residence, Wrightsville Beach; Carter Residence,
Bald Head Island; Phillips Residence, Bald Head Island;
Davis Residence, Lake Gaston

Winston-Salem

Historic Preservation 5%
Religious/Cultural 15%
Other (Retirement Communities) 30%

Recent Projects: Law School Addition, UNC-Chapel Hill;
Exhibition Center/Museum, Old Salem; Winston-Salem;
Meroney Theatre Renovation, Salisbury; Triad United
Methodist Home, Winston-Salem; Green Street Baptist
Church, High Point
North Carolina Architecture

1994 Editorial Calendar

Spring Issue
Places of Worship
Churches, synagogues and other religion-oriented facilities

Summer Issue
Residential Design
The best in single-family homes in North Carolina

Historic Preservation/Restoration
The winning projects in the AIA Tower Awards competition

Special Insert
Focus on the 1994 Summer Design Conference

Fall Issue
Annual AIA North Carolina Design Awards
Includes a look at all 1994 design award winners in the state

Winter Issue
University and College Facilities
Recent projects in post-secondary education

—— Serving ——
Design Professionals in North Carolina and South Carolina

Professional Liability Insurance and Loss Prevention Specialist

Hap Todd - President
P.O. Box 2457
Cornelius, NC 28031
(704) 892-9937
Fax (704) 896-7883
AIA NORTH CAROLINA MEMBERS

AIA North Carolina members are listed alphabetically, with
address, telephone
number and name of
firm, where applicable.
Some members have
listed their business
addresses and phone
numbers, while some
have listed home
information.

A
Dallas C. Abee Jr., AIA
260 First Avenue, N.W.
Hickory, NC 28601
(704) 322-1274
Abee Architect

Don E. Abernathy, AIA
2801 Tyvola Road West
Charlotte, NC 28217-4500
(704) 387-1000
Williams, Hood, Wood, Smith,
Abernathy Associates

Fred C. Abernethy, AIA
P. O. Box 1239
Hickory, NC 28603
(704) 322-3403
CBSA Architects

Robert Donald Abernethy, AIA
1409 East Boulevard, Suite 11A
Charlotte, NC 28203
(704) 332-3935
Abernethy Consulting Services

Carol Acuesta, AIA
1001 Navaho Drive, Suite 114
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 850-2655
N.C. Department of Correction

Richard M. Acree Jr., AIA
1400 Nowell Road
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 851-6060
Jedco Roofing Systems

Ross G. Adams, AIA
Route 9, Box 427
Mooresville, NC 28115
(704) 664-1311
Adams Hennon Architecture

Wallace Layne Adams Jr., AIA
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(919) 725-1371
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

W. Graham Adams Jr., AIA
505-B South Cedar Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 339-0881
Adams Group Architects, PA

David E. Alton, AIA
39 Patton Avenue
Ashville, NC 28801
(704) 252-9649
Danie A. Johnson, AIA/Architect

Karen Kirks Alexander, AIA
419 South Fulton Street
Salisbury, NC 28144
(704) 633-7713
KKA Architecture

Terry W. Alford, AIA
1018 Oderlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 821-0505
PDA

Randall Allen, AIA
AMRESCO Institutional
101 North Tryon Street
NC 1001-12-3
(704) 386-3157
NationsBank Holding Co.

S. Aaron Alfred, AIA
1912 Eastchester Drive,
Suite 310
High Point, NC 27265
(919) 885-6033
Allred & Mercer Architects, Inc.

Dennis P. Altic, AIA
P. O. Box 1711
Mt. Airy, NC 27030
(910) 789-8858
Dennis P. Altic, Architect

Thomas L. Amann, AIA
7320 Old Hundred Road
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 670-8275
Dodge Amann Architecture, PA

Kevin Ames, AIA
202 North Rhett Street,
Upstairs Southport,
NC 28451
910-457-7404

Gus R. Anastas, AIA
Two NationalBank Plaza
101 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28280
(704) 332-7004
The FWA Group, P.A.

Thomas Andersen, AIA
8312 Wheatstone Lane
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 249-2161
Glazo, Inc.

John K. Anderson, AIA
413 Cascade Drive
High Point, NC 27265
(910) 882-0163
Johnson Anderson AIA, Architect &
Planner

Kim Anderson, AIA
4304 Linden Road
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 929-7158
CPAA

Louie W. Anderson, AIA
505-B S. Cedar Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 339-0881
Adams Group Architects, PA

Robert E. Anderson, AIA
210 East New Hampshire Avenue
Southern Pines, NC 28387
(919) 692-7316
Hayes-Howard Associates, PA

Richard L. Andrews, AIA
217 Barrington Drive
Tarboro, NC 27886
(919) 977-8435
Centura Bank

S. Robert Andron, AIA
11312 Saddleview Court
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 846-9990
Andron Architects & Associates

Joseph J. Anetralla, AIA
403 Millwood Drive
Greensboro, NC 27455
(910) 370-8400
J. Hyatt Hammond Associates Inc.

Rusell J. Angelo, AIA
4829 Linden Forest Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 357-3322
Peterson Associates PA

Harold S. Annis, AIA
903-C Fifth Avenue
Garnet, NC 27529
(919) 772-5565
H. S. Annis Architects, PA

Mark J. Anthony, AIA
9439 White Henlckove Lane
Charlotte, NC 28270
(704) 846-2268
Odlle Associates, Inc.

O. Stanhope Anthony III, AIA
P.O. Box 2285
Shelby, NC 28151
(704) 484-0264
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Alan Bryan Antoine, AIA
8001 Arrowidge Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28273-5665
(704) 527-2514
Grier Pippin Architects, PA

Earl Asher Applegate, AIA
404 Pollock Street
New Bern, NC 28560
(919) 633-5603
Applegate Architects

Robert David Appleyard, AIA
4328 Chilton Way
High Point, NC 27265
(919) 378-2754
Alley, Williams, Carmen & King, Inc.

Anthony C. Areakis, AIA
120 South 5th Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28402
(910) 783-9901
Boney Architects, Inc., Suite

Brook Arms, AIA
P.O. Box 572
Flat Rock, NC 28731
(704) 693-4621
Brook Arms

Steven E. Arnaudin, AIA
9 Jorrie Lane
Brevard, NC 28712
(704) 862-4550
Steven E. Arnaudin, Architect, AIA

Susan L. Arthur, AIA
1509 Cherokee Drive
Raleigh, NC 27608
(919) 846-9991
NC Parks & Recreation

Frank Asbury, AIA
1805 Efland Drive
Greensboro, NC 27408
(919) 288-1413
Frank Asbury, Architect

William S. Ashlin, AIA
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 375-2510
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

John L. Atkins, FAIA
P.O. Box 12037
Research Triangle Park, NC
27709
(919) 755-1032
O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Richard E. Atkinson, AIA
5101 Monroe Road
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 568-5382
Atkinson Dyer Watson Architect

B. Steven Auman, AIA
4714 Harvey Road
Jamestown, NC 27282
(919) 831-1831
The Roberts Stacy Group, PA

Larry E. Austin, AIA
1811 North Fayetteville Street
Ashboro, NC 27203
(910) 672-1469
Larry E. Austin, AIA Architect

Peter E. Avetta, AIA
1365 Westgate Center Drive
Suite F-1
Winston-Salem, NC 27103-2980
(910) 760-3400
DSA Design Group
Thomas E. Cunningham, AIA
4626 Lake Jeanette Road
Greensboro, NC 27408
(919) 852-6152
RS&H Architects-Engineers

William Randolph Cunningham, AIA
P.O. Box 91
Highway 209
Lake Junaluska, NC 28745
(704) 456-5159
Mountain Design

Jerry W. Currie, AIA
100 Queens Road
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 372-2740
McCulloch/England Associates

Walter J. Currin, AIA
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(919) 725-1371
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

William F. Curry, Jr., AIA
3764 Sugar Springs Road
Gastonia, NC 28054
(704) 866-9120
William F. Curry, AIA/Architect

Lewis Wesley Curtis Jr., AIA
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(919) 725-1371
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Joseph R. Czekowski, AIA
P.O. Box 5060
Raleigh, NC 27650
(919) 833-1994
Small Kane Architects, PA

Roger A. Dahmert, AIA
601 South Cedar Street, Suite 112A
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 343-9141
Dahmert Architecture

Neill M. Dairymple Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 1111
Highway 268 East
North Wilkesboro, NC 28665
(910) 651-4616
Lowe’s Companies, Inc.

Terry E. Dalton, AIA
114 1/2 West Fifth Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-0116
Dalton Moran Robinson Architecture

Morgan S. Daly, AIA
1801 Timber Trail
Ashville, NC 28804
(704) 237-6855
Morgan S. Daly, Architect, AIA

B. Conway Dameron Jr., AIA
451 Webb Cove Road
Asheville, NC 28804
(704) 251-1589
The Architectural Practice

Wade F. Dansby Jr., AIA
127 North Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 968-1144
Wade Dansby, Architect

Michael Robert Dauss, AIA
227 West 11th Street
Anderson, IN 46016
Dauss & Ritchart

William H. Davenport, AIA
1300 Baxter Street, Suite 300
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 375-2150
Martin Boal Anthony & Johnson

Robert J. Davies, AIA
3925 East Independence Boulevard
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 376-6423
J.N. Pease Associates

Alfred C. Davis, AIA
4049 W. Wendover Avenue
Greensboro, NC 27407
(919) 294-1384
Alfred C. Davis, Architect

David L. Davis, AIA
431 West Franklin Street
12 The Court Yard
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(996) 968-3330
Dail Dixon & Associates

Jeffrey T. Davis, AIA
225 Hillsborough Street, Suite 440
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 833-6413
Cline Davis Architects, PA

Lucy Carol Davis, AIA
976 Airport Road, Suite 200
Chapel Hill, NC 27514
(919) 933-7775
LOCA

Robin W. Davis, AIA
901 West Trade Street, Suite 1020
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 385-1700
NationsBank Community Development

Walter Davis, AIA
601-200 Oberlin Road
Raleigh, NC 27605-1168
(919) 833-3737
Walter Davis, Architect, PA

William H. Davis II, AIA
2003 The Plaza
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 334-1823
William Davis II, Architect

John C. Dawson, AIA
1248 Drivers Circle
Rocky Mount, NC 27804
(919) 677-7539
A.F.C.

Angshuman De, AIA
518 West Jones Street, Suite 200
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 628-9381
Angshuman De, Architects PA

C. Craig Deal, AIA
615 Colgate Street
Durham, NC 27704
(919) 220-0731
C. Craig Deal, Inc.

Larry W. Deckard, AIA
330 Drake Circle, Suite 400
Raleigh, NC 27614
(919) 781-1083
Ellinwood Design Associates Ltd.

Elizabeth S. Dellinger, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

Catherine M. Demmitt, AIA
1123 Romany Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 355-2139
Charlotte Mecklenburg Hospital Authority

Timothy W. Demmitt, AIA
227 West Trade Street, Suite 1940
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 332-1615
Oversash-Demmitt Architects

Frank A. DePasquale, AIA
P.O. Box 3636
Durham, NC 27702
(919) 689-8102
DTW Architects & Planners

Curtis M. Derrick, AIA
Route 1, Box 510
Houston Road
Columbus, NC 28722
(704) 894-3007
Curtis M. Derrick, Architect

Lewis DeTurk, AIA
1200 Navaho Drive
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 872-6345
H R Associates, P.A.

Dennis DeWolf, AIA
420 Carolina Street, Suite E
Highlands, NC 28741
(704) 526-3923
DeWolf and Schmitt Architects

John H. Dickerson, AIA
P.O. Box 568
Monroe, NC 28110
(704) 283-8268
Dickerson Architecture

Mark Dickey, AIA
606 Wade Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27605
(919) 833-2536
FCW Architects, P.A.

Anna Henderson Dietsche, AIA
206 North 15th Street
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 251-8340

Craig T. Dishner, AIA
112 South Tryon Street, Suite 1300
Charlotte, NC 28264
(704) 372-6665
Jenkins Peer Architects

Charles C. Dixon Jr., AIA
Two NationsBank Plaza
101 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28208
(704) 332-7004
The FWA Group, PA

F. Dall Dixon Jr., AIA
12 The Court Yard
431 West Franklin Street
Chapel Hill, NC 27516
(919) 968-8333
Dail Dixon & Associates

William Max Dixon Jr., AIA
910 State Farm Road
Boone, NC 28607
(704) 264-4727
Max Studios - Architecture

Ron W. Dijaren, AIA
2428 Perkins Road
Durham, NC 27706
(919) 684-2054
Duke University Facilities Design & Construction

William W. Dodge III, AIA
7320 Old Hundred Road
Raleigh, NC 27613
(919) 870-8276
Dodge Amann Architecture

George H. Doerman, AIA
205 Lauchwood Drive, Suite E
Laurnburg, NC 28352
(910) 276-2616
Henry International, PC

William T. Doggett, AIA
6837 Falls of the Neuse Road, Suite 206
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 847-2122
Doggett Architects, Inc.

Scott T. Donald, AIA
30 Chocow Friar Street
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 254-1963
Padgett & Freeman Architects

Jay P. Dorph, AIA
8831 Greensward Lane
Charlotte, NC 28210
(704) 342-6783
Central Piedmont Community College
William H. Dove, AIA 309 Englewood Drive Rocky Mount, NC 27804 (919) 443-3173 Dove-Knight & Associates

Bradley G. Dowdy, AIA Route 1 Box 954 Banner Elk, NC 28604 (704) 898-8396 David Patrick Moses, Architect

Howard W. Doyle, AIA 524 Oaklawn Avenue Winston-Salem, NC 27104 (336) 855-6422 Hayes, Seya, Mattern & Mattern

Michael T. Doyle, AIA 722 Hammermill Road Charlotte, NC 28270 (704) 357-3322 Peterson Associates PA

Albert W. Drake, AIA 6400 Pinye Path Road Charlotte, NC 28212 (704) 536-9636 Albert W. Drake, Architect

John L. Drinkard, AIA 119 Brookstown Avenue Winston-Salem, NC 27101 (910) 724-1503 Calloway Johnson Moore

G. Donald Dudley, AIA 108 State Street, Suite 100 Greensboro, NC 27408 (336) 378-9311 G. Donald Dudley, Architect

Craig M. Duet, AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch England Associates Architects

Donald L. Duffy, AIA 222 Latta Arcade Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 375-1001 Meyer-Greene PA

Thomas Patrick Duffy, AIA 2315 Knickerbocker Drive Charlotte, NC 28212 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates

Lynn D. Dufrene, AIA P.O. Box 31081 Raleigh, NC 27622 (919) 781-1083 Ellinwood Design Associates LTD

James F. Dugan III, AIA 105 South Kirkwood Avenue Rocky Mount, NC 27801 (919) 446-5319 James F. Dugan III, AIA Architect


J. Michael Dunn, AIA P.O. Box 1042 Kinston, NC 28503 Affordable Care, Inc.

Thomas A. Dwyer, AIA 129 West Trade Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates, Inc.

Michael L. Dyer, AIA 5101 Monroe Road Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 568-5382 Atkinson Dyer Watson Architect

Steven Malcolm Earl, AIA 2857-A Westport Road Charlotte, NC 28203 (704) 356-0020 Malcolm Architecture

Alan R. Eaton, AIA 3020 Lake Wheeler Road Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 629-9299

Eugene S. Edwards, AIA 9 Lorraine Avenue Asheveil, NC 28804 (704) 254-1963 Padgett & Freeman Architects

James M. Edwards III, AIA 4601 Lake Boone Trail Raleigh, NC 27607 (919) 782-2277 McKinnon Edwards Associates

Kenneth F. Edwards, AIA 1225 Wandering Way Drive Charlotte, NC 28266-5725 (704) 357-3322 Peterson Associates PA

Ryland P. Edwards, AIA 3901 Westridge Circle Drive Rocky Mount, NC 27804 (919) 443-9220 Ryland P. Edwards, Architect

Jo Allen Efird, AIA 210 College Road, #602 Greensboro, NC 27410 (910) 852-1446

Kurt F. Eichenberger, AIA 413 Clemwood Avenue Raleigh, NC 27603 (919) 832-6394 Kurt Eichenberger/Architect

Gunnar Ejups, AIA 2920 Brookside Lane Charlotte, NC 28211 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates Inc.

Clay Elder, AIA 1315 Harding Place Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 373-1900 Elder Design Associates

George H. Ellinwood, AIA P.O. Box 1068 Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 781-1083 Ellinwood Design Associates LTD

Burton Elliott, AIA 260 West Millbrook Road Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 870-5881 Ballard, McCredie, Elliott

Joseph D. Elliott, AIA 5815 Westpark Drive Charlotte, NC 28217 (704) 525-6350 Little & Associates Architects

John S. Ellis, AIA 12 All Souls Crescent Asheville, NC 28803 (704) 277-8226 Bowers Ellis & Watson

Neal J. Enevoldsen, AIA 7520 Stuart Drive Raleigh, NC 27615 (919) 781-1083 Ellinwood Design Associates Ltd.

Alexander M. Engart, AIA Box 6154, Duck Station #5 Windsks Square Kitty Hawk, NC 27949 (919) 261-4473 Alexander M. Engart, AIA


Richard L. Engler, AIA P.O. Box 672 Bermuda Run, NC 27006 (910) 940-2463

Samuel Epperson, AIA 7105 Tallulah Drive Raleigh, NC 27613 (919) 847-2122 Doggett Architects, Inc.


Tan F. Ersoy, AIA 2000 West First Street, Suite 603 Winston-Salem, NC 27104 (910) 725-1361 Hines Ersoy Architects

Donald C. Etheridge, AIA 714 St. Mary's Street Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 821-2800 Quick Associates, P.A.

Henry O. Eubanks Jr., AIA 800 Bilir Creek Road, Suite DD508 Charlotte, NC 28205 (704) 376-5285 Eubanks Associates

John D. Everett, AIA 9605 Rock Creek Road Raleigh, NC 27613 (919) 847-4485

Nancy C. H. Everhart, AIA 314 Blackthorn Lane Charlotte, NC 28209 (704) 525-8350 Little & Associates Architects

James D. Ewers, AIA 7231 Ridgeline Road Charlotte, NC 28262 (704) 596-5177 J.D. Ewers, AIA, Architect

W. McCabe Fike, AIA 616 Robmott Road Charlotte, NC 28270 (704) 377-5941 Odell Associates Inc.

John W. Farabow Jr., AIA 1200 Navaho Drive Raleigh, NC 27609 (919) 872-6345 H R Associates, P. A.

William G. Faris, AIA 2002 Eastwood Road, Suite 201 Wilmington, NC 28403 (910) 256-6633 Jeffries & Faris Associates

John K. Farkas, AIA 313 Baytree Drive Greenville, NC 27858 (919) 758-3746 The East Group Architecture

Bradford Farlow, AIA 2013 Woodrow Drive Durham, NC 27705 (919) 286-0040 Bradford W. Farlow, Architect

Ricardo C. Farres, AIA 10735 Summit Tree Court Charlotte, NC 28277 (704) 334-8022 William G. Bruce, Construction Consultant

William L. Faulkembery, AIA 244 1/2 Middle Street New Bern, NC 28560 (919) 637-6373 Maure, Belangia, Faulkembery Architects

Mark F. Fenton, AIA 700 Silverleaf Road Charlotte, NC 28217 (701) 845-3177 Harris Teeter

S. Scott Ferebee Jr., FAIA Two NationsBank Plaza 101 South Tryon Street Charlotte, NC 28280 (704) 332-7004 The FWA Group, PA

Gregory K. Ferguson, AIA 100 Queens Road Charlotte, NC 28204 (704) 372-2740 McCulloch/England Associates

Robert W. Ferris, AIA 119 1/2 Broadfoot Avenue Fayetteville, NC 28305 (910) 484-4696 Shuller/Ferris Associates, Architects

Barbara A. Field, AIA 39 Patton Avenue Asheville, NC 28801 (704) 252-9649 SPACePLAnArchitecture


Mark Allan Fishero, AIA 505 South Cedar Street, Suite C Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 375-9590 Fishero/McCaire/Krueger Architecture

R. Edgar Fitchett III, AIA P.O. Drawer 1676 Southern Pines, NC 27388 (910) 692-8570 Fitchett Architecture

Jeffrey C. Floyd, AIA 114 West 5th Street Charlotte, NC 28202 (704) 336-6686 CTHL Architects, PA

Bruce Lea Fl ye Jr., AIA 1303 Sonesta Street Greenville, NC 27858 (252) 757-4558 East Carolina University

Greg Flynn, AIA 111 J Lupton Court Raleigh, NC 27605 (919) 233-0665

Ligon B. Flynn, FAIA 15 Second South Street Wilmington, NC 28401 (910) 343-0660 Ligon B. Flynn Architects

AIA North Carolina Directory 1994 • 85
The Wooten Company
(910) 723-4371

Thomas A.
121 Reynolda Village
Raleigh, 27609
(919) 834-0260
Mark Willard and Associates, P.A.

Jeffrey L. Trusser, AIA
1209 Chardon Court
Raleigh, NC 27609
(919) 834-0260

James L. Tschupp, AIA
P. O. Box 590
Raleigh, NC 27602
(919) 890-7021
City of Raleigh Inspection Department

Rhesa Read Tull Jr., AIA
4800 Carmel Park Drive
Charlotte, NC 28226
(704) 364-4800
Tull Architecture

Arnie S. Tune Jr., AIA
Capital Center Drive, Suite P-100
Raleigh, NC 27606
(919) 851-5885
DSA Design Group

Franklin L. Turner, Jr., AIA
P.O. Box 12037
RTP, NC 27709
(919) 941-9000

O'Brien/Atkins Associates, PA

Thomas P. Turner Jr., AIA
3225 Wickersham Road
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 375-6038
ADEP Architects

Michael R. Tye, AIA
666 N. Main Street
High Point, NC 27262
(919) 882-4439
Tye Architecture

Steven Up, AIA
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27104
(919) 725-1371
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Larry R. Underwood, AIA
P. O. Box 31388
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 782-5511
Piedmont Olsen Hensley

John Robert E. Urban, AIA
2437 Laburnam Avenue
Charlotte, NC 28205
(704) 332-1615
Overcash-Dennett Architects

Kevin B. Utsey, AIA
2207 Inverness Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 342-8676
Dalton Moran Robinson Architects, PA

Mark Dumdun Valand, AIA
7817 Harbor Drive
Raleigh, NC 27615
(919) 676-4882
PDA

David N. Van Blaricom, AIA
121 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 331-2912
Faison Associates

Frank C. Vass, AIA
417 Wonderland Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 369-7417
CPC

Octavio Jose Venegas, AIA
1201-B Scalleyard Road
Charlotte, NC 28209
(704) 525-1632
Octavio J. Venegas, Architect

Walter T. Vick III, AIA
P.O. Box 53713
Fayetteville, NC 28305
(919) 485-4108
The LSV Partnership

Ian Vingoe, AIA
29052 Snapper Road
Charleston, SC 29410
(704) 377-5941
O'dell Associates, Inc.

Constantine N. Vrettos, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28217
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

W

J. William Waddell, AIA
P. O. Box 13893
Research Triangle Park, NC 27709
(919) 361-9888
Sun Forest Architecture, PA

David M. Waggoner, AIA
7901 Suttlelffe Drive
Raleigh, NC 27610
(919) 856-8261
Heery International, PC

David K. Wagner, AIA
437 South Tryon Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 372-8603
Wagner Murray Architects, PA

William R. Wakeham, AIA
5106 Bur Oak Circle
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 787-3595
William Robert Wakeham AIA

Barbara J. Walker, AIA
147 Eastover Drive, SE
Concord, NC 28025
(704) 786-6770
Barbara J. Walker, Architecture

Cheryl C. Walker, AIA
16 N. Boylan Avenue
Raleigh, NC 27603
(919) 755-0300
Design Harmony

C. Ray Walker, AIA
2814 Welcome Drive
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 493-4264
Duke University Facilities Planning

John David Walker, AIA
5815 Westpark Drive
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 525-6350
Little & Associates Architects

John S. Walker, AIA
30 Chocowaw Drive
Asheville, NC 28801
(704) 254-1963
Padgett & Freeman Architects

John T. Wall, AIA
301 Kirk Road
Greensboro, NC 27408
(919) 373-1749
John T. Wall, Architect AIA

Lloyd G. Walker Jr., AIA
723 Coliseum Drive, Suite 201
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(919) 725-1371
Walter Robbs Callahan & Pierce

Herschel G. Walters, AIA
5245 Parview Drive South
Charlotte, NC 28226
(704) 542-3575
Herschel G. Walters, Architect AIA

John W. Walters, AIA
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 377-5941
O'dell Associates, Inc.

James Walton IV, AIA
710 Faircliff Street
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 670-5881
Ballard, McCreedie, Elliott

Kuo-Tao Wang, AIA
108 1/2 East Hargett Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 921-4047
Bumstudio Architects, PA

Alva H. Ward III, AIA
101 North Front Street, Suite 300
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 763-8699
Ward Associates, Architects

Brewster Ward, AIA
115 North Haywood Street,
Suite 1
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
(336) 444-2448
Brewster Ward Architects

David F. Ward, AIA
101 North Front Street, Suite 300
Wilmington, NC 28401
(919) 763-8699
Ward Associates, Architects

Tony E. Ward, AIA
601 South Cedar Street,
Suite 110
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 338-9688
Ward Design

Michael K. Warren, AIA
129 West Trade Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(703) 373-0615
O'dell Associates, Inc.

A. Eugene Warren, AIA
2300 East 7th Street, Suite 200
Charlotte, NC 28204
(704) 535-2582
WKWH, Inc.

Errol Jordan Warren Jr., AIA
P. O. Box 113
Rocky Mount, NC 27062
(919) 977-7778
Errol J. Warren Jr., Architect

John P. Warren, AIA
P. O. Box 77354
Greensboro, NC 27417
(910) 852-6152
RS&H Architects-Engineers-Planners, Inc.

Richard L. Wash, AIA
330 West 10th Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 335-9952
Wash Halem Nelson Architects

M. Douglas Wasielew, AIA
119 East Seventh Street
Charlotte, NC 28202
(704) 332-2446
Nelcis Hepler Architecture

Harry C. Watkins, AIA
P. O. Box 169
Wrightsville Beach, NC 28480
(919) 256-4449
Harry C. Watkins Architects

John G. Watkins, AIA
5300 Doncaster Drive
Charlotte, NC 28211
(704) 373-5561
Duke Power Co.
AIA
NORTH CAROLINA
DESIGN AWARDS
PROGRAM

The 1994 AIA North Carolina Design Awards will be presented on the evening of August 13 during the 1994 AIA North Carolina Summer Design Conference in Wrightsville Beach. Each year, a distinguished panel of independent judges selects the best design work submitted by AIA North Carolina members. Entries are judged for excellence in function, execution of a complex program in a distinguished manner and for creativity, both aesthetic and structural.

The winning entries receive widespread publicity and are scheduled to be featured in the fall issue of North Carolina Architecture. Those winners are also displayed at various locations around the state as part of a traveling exhibit.

Brian Cockfield
president
6608 Old Post Road
Charlotte, NC 28212
704-537-3555
FAX 704-532-7681

We’re North Carolina’s Largest CAD & Reprographics Source.

Before you buy anywhere else, call us for great prices, product availability and turnaround on:

- Large bid sets
- Bonds or blueprints & specifications
- Specs done from your disk on our Xerox DocuTech
- AutoCAD & MicroStation software
- HP DesignJet plotters
- Xerox engineering copiers
- CAD training
- Large digital color presentations & enlargements
- Mounting & laminating services

Quick Solutions To Big Copy Problems
3000 Aerial Center Parkway • Suite 220 • Morrisville, NC 27560
919/460-7000 • 800/354-2216 • Fax 919/460-7037
ACOUSTICS
Stewart Acoustical Consultants
P.O. Box 30461
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 781-8824

ASBESTOS
SME, Inc.
3100 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 872-2660 • Fax (919) 790-9827

CIVIL
Andrew & Kuske Consulting Engineers, Inc.
220 N. Fifth Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 343-9653 • Fax (910) 343-9604

Greenhorne & O’Mara, Inc.
5530 Centerview Drive, Suite 100
Raleigh, NC 27606-3389
(919) 851-1919 • Fax (919) 851-8393
Projects: Centennial Campus (Phase I Infrastructure), Raleigh; Harnett Co. Government Complex, Lillington; Carrboro Middle School, Carrboro; Centennial Campus (Phase 2 Infrastructure), Raleigh; Corporate Research Center I, Raleigh

Greiner, Inc.
4630 Paragon Park Road
Raleigh, NC 27604-3174
(919) 576-2760 • Fax (919) 876-5479

McEvoy Engineering Services, Inc.
P.O. Box 30965
Raleigh, NC 27622
(919) 793-5305 • Fax (919) 793-5999

McGill Associates, PA
P.O. Box 2259
Asheville, NC 28802
(704) 252-0575 • Fax (704) 252-2518

CONSTRUCTION REPORTS/PLANROOMS
Construction Market Data
4 Woodlawn Green, Suite 140
Charlottesville, VA 22917
(704) 529-0777 • Fax (704) 529-5011

Construction Market Data
2301 Rexwoods Drive #102
Raleigh, NC 27607
(919) 781-4087 • Fax (919) 781-6889

COST ESTIMATORS
E.J. Brown & Associates
P.O. BOX 746
810 Old Winston Road
Kernersville, NC 27284
(919) 996-3791 • Fax (919) 996-0287

DELINFEATION
Arttech, Inc.
5540 McNeely Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 787-9153 • Fax (919) 783-7576

ELECTRICAL
BNR Engineering Associates, Inc.
5800A Sharon Amity Road, Suite #16
Charlotte, NC 28215
(704) 596-0390 • Fax (704) 596-0390

Dibble & Associates, PA
222 West Main Street
Washington, DC 20889
(919) 946-3320 • Fax (919) 946-5160

Knott & Roberts Engineering Associates, PA
3310 Crosstadaile Drive, Suite 100
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 383-7769 • Fax (919) 383-5097

Mechanical Engineers, Inc.
P.O. Box 30847
Charlotte, NC 28230
(704) 976-4784 • Fax (704) 335-0846

FOOD SERVICE
Faassen & Associates, Inc.
8526 Sunflower Road
Charlotte, NC 28226
(704) 536-9234 • Fax (704) 535-4020

Foodservice Associates, Inc.
5826 Oak Drive
Charlotte, NC 28227
(704) 545-6151 • Fax (704) 545-1243

LAND SURVEYORS
Greenhorne & O’Mara, Inc.
5580 Centerview Drive, Suite 100
Raleigh, NC 27606-3389
(919) 851-1919 • Fax (919) 851-8393

LAUNDRY
Faassen & Associates, Inc.
8526 Sunflower Road
Charlotte, NC 28227
(704) 536-9234 • Fax (704) 535-4020

LEAD PAINT
SME, Inc.
3100 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 872-2660 • Fax (919) 790-9827

MECHANICAL
Knott & Roberts Engineering Associates, PA
3310 Crosstadaile Drive, Suite 100
Durham, NC 27705
(919) 383-7769 • Fax (919) 383-5097

Mechanical Engineers, Inc.
P.O. Box 30847
Charlotte, NC 28230
(704) 376-4754 • Fax (704) 335-0846

PARKING/PARKING DECKS
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 33068
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068
(919) 677-2000 • Fax (919) 677-2050

Wilbur Smith Associates
5 West Hargett Street, Suite 910
Raleigh, NC 27601
(919) 755-0583 • Fax (919) 832-8798

PHOTOGRAPHY
Artech, Inc.
5540 McNeely Drive
Raleigh, NC 27612
(919) 787-9153 • Fax (919) 783-7576

J. Weiland, Photographer
147 Webb Cove Road
Ashville, NC 28804
(704) 252-3093

Jerry Markatos, Photography
Rock Rest Road, Rt. 2, Box 419
Pittsboro, NC 27312
(919) 542-2139 • Fax (919) 542-2139

SOILS ENGINEER
SME, Inc.
3100 Spring Forest Road
Raleigh, NC 27604
(919) 872-2660 • Fax (919) 790-9827

Subsurface Engineering, PC
P.O. Box 241204
Charlotte, NC 28224-1204
(704) 334-0819 • Fax (803) 548-7523

STRUCTURAL
Andrew & Kuske Consulting Engineers, Inc.
220 N. Fifth Avenue
Wilmington, NC 28401
(910) 343-9653 • Fax (910) 343-9604

Engineered Concepts
P.O. Box 8947
Greensboro, NC 27419-0947
(910) 854-8594 • Fax (910) 854-9531

Gardner McDaniel & Stewart, PA
P.O. Box 51967
Durham, NC 27717
(919) 499-0626 • Fax (919) 493-3625

Greiner, Inc.
4630 Paragon Park Road
Raleigh, NC 27604-3174
(919) 876-2760 • Fax (919) 876-5479

King/Guinn Associates, PA
1309 Amble Drive
Charlottesville, VA 22906
(704) 597-1340 • Fax (704) 597-1365

TRAFFIC
Kimley-Horn and Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 33068
Raleigh, NC 27636-3068
(919) 677-2000 • Fax (919) 677-2050
If you’re planning even a small renovation...

...Plan on saving money with an architect.

Whether you’re adding a bedroom or building a new home, it pays to call an architect. It all starts with your first meeting. By listening carefully to your specific wants and needs, an architect can help you make the most of your space, speed up your renovation, and smooth out the hassles from start to finish. Architects know how to keep a watchful eye on your budget throughout a project and can help you avoid costly, last-minute changes.

So if you’re considering either renovating or building a new home, give us a call. We can put you in touch with an AIA architect who’ll interpret your needs. And keep a ceiling on your budget.

It pays to call an architect.

AIA North Carolina, 115 West Morgan Street, Raleigh, NC 27601, Phone (919) 833-6656
CODE OF ETHICS AND PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Preamble
Members of The American Institute of Architects are dedicated to the highest standards of professionalism, integrity, and competence. The following principles are guidelines for the conduct of Members in fulfilling those obligations. They apply to all professional activities, wherever they occur. They address responsibilities to the public, which the profession serves and enriches; to the clients and users of architecture and in the building industries, who help to shape the built environment; and to the art and science of architecture, that continuum of knowledge and creation which is the heritage and legacy of the profession.

This Code is arranged in three tiers of statements: Canons, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct. The Canons are broad principles of conduct. The Ethical Standards (E.S.) are more specific goals toward which Members should aspire in professional performance and behavior. The Rules of Conduct (R.) are mandatory, the violation of which is grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. The Rules of Conduct, in some instances, implement more than one Canon or Ethical Standard.

Commentary is provided for some of the Rules of Conduct. That commentary is meant to clarify or elaborate the intent of the rule. The commentary is not part of the Code. Enforcement will turn on application of the Rules of Conduct alone; but, the commentary will assist those seeking to conform their conduct to the Code and those charged with its enforcement.

Statement in Compliance With the 1990 Consent Decree: The following practices are not, in themselves, unethical, unprofessional, or contrary to any policy of The American Institute of Architects or any of its components: (1) submitting, at anytime, competitive bids or price quotations, including, in circumstances where price is the sole or principal consideration in the selection of an architect; (2) providing discounts; or (3) providing free services. Individual architects or architecture firms, acting alone and not on behalf of the Institute or any of its components, are free to decide for themselves whether or not to engage in any of these practices. The Consent Decree permits the Institute, its components, or Members to advocate legislative or other government policies or actions relating to these practices. Finally, architects should continue to consult with state laws or regulations governing the practice of architecture.

CANON I
GENERAL OBLIGATIONS

MEMBERS SHOULD MAINTAIN AND ADVANCE THEIR KNOWLEDGE OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ARCHITECTURE, RESPECT THE BODY OF ARCHITECTURAL ACCOMPLISHMENT, AND CONTRIBUTE TO ITS GROWTH. LEARNED AND UNCOMPROMISED PROFESSIONAL JUDGMENT SHOULD TAKE PRECEDENCE OVER ANY OTHER MOTIVE IN THE PURSUIT OF THE ART AND SCIENCE OF ARCHITECTURE.

E.S. 1.1 Knowledge and Skill: Members should strive to improve their professional knowledge and skill.

R. 1.101 In practicing architecture, Members shall demonstrate a consistent pattern of reasonable care and competence, and shall apply the technical knowledge and skill which is ordinarily applied by architects of good standing practicing in the same locality.

Commentary: By requiring a “consistent pattern” of adherence to the common law standard of competence, this rule allows for discipline of a Member who more than infrequently does not achieve that standard. Isolated instances of minor lapses would not provide the basis for discipline.

R. 1.102 Members shall not undertake to provide professional services if their competence
is substantially impaired by physical or mental disabilities.

E.S. 1.2 Standards of Excellence: Members should continually seek to raise the standards of aesthetic excellence, architectural education, research, training and practice.

E.S. 1.3 Public Understanding: Members should strive to improve public appreciation and understanding of architecture and the functions and responsibilities of architects.

E.S. 1.4 Allied Arts & Industries: Members should promote allied arts and contribute to the knowledge and capability of the building industries as a whole.

CANON II
OBLIGATIONS TO THE PUBLIC

MEMBERS SHOULD EMBRACE THE SPIRIT AND LETTER OF THE LAW GOVERNING THEIR PROFESSIONAL AFFAIRS AND SHOULD THOUGHTFULLY CONSIDER THE SOCIAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT OF THEIR PROFESSIONAL ACTIVITIES.

E.S. 2.1 Conduct: Members should uphold the law in the conduct of their professional activities.

R. 2.101 Members shall not, in the conduct of their professional practice, knowingly violate the law.

Commentary: The violation of any law, local, state or federal, occurring in the conduct of a Member’s professional practice, is made the basis for discipline by this rule. Allegations of violations of this rule must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

R. 2.102 Members shall neither offer nor make any payment or gift to a local, state or federal official with the intent of influencing the official’s judgment in connection with an existing or prospective project in which the Members are interested.

Commentary: This rule does not prohibit campaign contributions made in conformity with applicable federal and state campaign financing laws.

R. 2.103 Members serving in a public capacity shall not accept payments or gifts which are intended to influence their judgment.

R. 2.104 Members shall not engage in conduct involving fraud or wanton disregard of the rights of others.

Commentary: Conduct which brings into serious question a Member’s qualification to assume the fiduciary duties of an architect is the basis for discipline even if that conduct did not occur in the course of practice. When an alleged violation of this rule is based on a violation of a law, then its proof must be based on an independent finding of a violation of the law by a court of competent jurisdiction or an administrative or regulatory body.

R. 2.105 If, in the course of their work on a project, the Members become aware of a decision taken by their employer or client, against the Members’ advice, which violates any law or regulation and which will, in the Members’ judgment, materially affect adversely the safety to the public of the finished project, the Members shall:

(a) refuse to consent to the decision, and
(b) report the decision to the local building inspector or other public official charged with the enforcement of the applicable laws and regulations, unless the Members are able to cause the matter to be satisfactorily resolved by other means.

Commentary: This rule extends only to violations of the building laws which threaten the public safety. E.S. 2.1 calls on an architect to oppose technical violations of the law which are not threatening to safety, in which case, discipline would not be imposed in the event opposition is not successful. The obligation under this rule applies only to the safety of the finished project, an obligation coextensive with the usual undertaking of an architect.

R. 2.106 Members shall not counsel or assist a client in conduct that the architect knows, or reasonably should know, is fraudulent or illegal.
CODE OF ETHICS

Commentary: This rule extends only to matters which architects know are illegal, but also to matters which an architect of reasonable competence and prudence “should know” are illegal or fraudulent.

ES. 2.2 Natural and Cultural Heritage: Members should respect and help conserve their natural and cultural heritage while striving to improve the environment and the quality of life within it.

ES. 2.3 Civic Responsibility: Members should be involved in civic activities, as citizens and professionals, and promote public awareness of architectural issues.

R. 2.301 Members making public statements on architectural issues shall disclose when they are being compensated for making such statements or when they have an economic interest in the issue.

ES. 2.4 Public Interest Services: Members should render public interest professional services and encourage their employees to render such services.

ES. 2.5 Human Rights: Members should uphold human rights in all their professional endeavors.

R. 2.501 Members shall not discriminate in their professional activities on the basis of race, religion, gender, national origin, age, disability or sexual orientation.

Commentary: This rule applies to all professional activities of the Member, including but not limited to, dealings with clients, colleagues and employees. It is stated with such breadth here so as to avoid repetition under the other canons. No ethical standard shall be construed as condoning inappropriate behavior or establishing special privileges for any group or member of a group.

CANON III
OBLIGATIONS TO THE CLIENT

MEMBERS SHOULD SERVE THEIR CLIENTS COMPETENTLY AND IN A PROFESSIONAL MANNER, AND SHOULD EXERCISE UNPREJUDICED AND UNBIASED JUDGMENT WHEN Performing ALL PROFESSIONAL SERVICES.

ES. 3.1 Competence: Members should serve their clients in a timely and competent manner.

R. 3.101 In performing professional services, Members shall take into account applicable laws and regulations. Members may rely on the advice of other qualified persons as to the intent and meaning of such regulations.

R. 3.102 Members shall undertake to perform professional services only when they, together with those whom they may engage as consultants, are qualified by education, training, or experience in the specific technical areas involved.

Commentary: This rule is meant to ensure that Members not undertake projects which are beyond their professional capacity. Members venturing into areas which require expertise they do not possess may obtain that expertise by additional education, training or through the retention of consultants with the necessary expertise.

R. 3.103 Members shall not materially alter the scope or objectives of a project without the client’s consent.

ES. 3.2 Conflict of Interest: Members should disclose to clients, owners, or contractors, significant circumstances known to the Member that could be construed as creating a conflict of interest and should ensure that such conflict does not compromise legitimate interests of such persons or interfere with the Member’s duty to render impartial judgment of contract performance by others.

R. 3.201 Members shall not accept compensation for their services from more than one party on a project unless the circumstances are fully disclosed and agreed to by all interested parties.

R. 3.202 If Members have any business association, direct or indirect financial interest, or other interest which could be substantial enough to influence their judgment in connection with their performance of professional services, the Members shall
fully disclose to their clients or employers the nature of the business association, financial interest, or other interest, and if the clients or employers object to such association, financial interest, or other interest, the Members will either terminate such association or interest or give up the commission or employment.

**Commentary:** These rules are intended to embrace the full range of situations which may present a Member with a conflict between his interests and those of his client or employer. In some situations, a conflict is easily discerned, as when the architect owns property adjacent to property upon which he has been asked to design a structure and is faced with design options which would affect the value of his property. Other instances are not so clear, and that is more frequently the case as new systems and procedures of the construction process, such as design-build, come into the market. In every case, the architect must take adequate steps to ensure that the client is aware of any substantial interest which the architect has which might run counter to the interests of the client.

**R. 3.203** When acting by agreement of the parties as the independent interpreter of building contract documents and the judge of contract performance, Members shall render decisions impartially, favoring neither party to the contract.

**Commentary:** This rule applies when the Member, though paid by the owner and owing the owner loyalty, is nonetheless required to act with impartiality in fulfilling the architect’s professional responsibilities.

**E.S. 3.3 Candor and Truthfulness:** Members should be candid and truthful in their professional communications.

**R. 3.301** Members shall not intentionally or recklessly mislead existing or prospective clients about the results that can be achieved through the use of the Members’ services, nor shall the Members state that they can achieve results by means that violate applicable law or this Code.

**Commentary:** This rule is meant to preclude dishonest, reckless or illegal representations by a Member either in the course of soliciting a client or during performance. For example, it would cover the conduct of an architect who provides conceptual drawings based on an inadequate site examination or without regard for zoning laws, which lead a prospective client to believe that a design could be achieved when, in fact, it could not.

**E.S. 3.4 Confidentiality:** Members should respect the confidentiality of sensitive information obtained in the course of their professional activities.

**R. 3.401** Members shall not reveal information obtained in the course of their professional activities which they have been asked to maintain in confidence, or which the reasonably prudent architect would recognize as likely, if disclosed, to affect the interests of another adversely. However, under the following exceptional circumstances, Members may reveal such information to the extent the Members reasonably believe necessary:

(a) To stop an act which creates an appreciable risk of significant harm to the public health or safety or property of others and which the Members are unable to prevent in any other manner; or

(b) To establish claims or defenses on behalf of the Members; or

(c) To comply with applicable law or with this Code.

**Commentary:** This rule embodies generally accepted standards of client confidentiality, recognizing that under certain circumstances that confidentiality must yield to other interests. Because the law does not recognize an architect-client privilege, the rule permits an architect to reveal a confidence when necessary to comply with a subpoena or other legal process.
CODE OF ETHICS

CANON IV
OBLIGATIONS
TO THE PROFESSION

MEMBERS SHOULD UPHOLD THE INTEGRITY AND DIGNITY OF THE PROFESSION.

E.S. 4.1 Honesty and Fairness: Members should pursue their professional activities with honesty and fairness.

R. 4.101 Members shall comply with the registration laws and regulations governing their professional practice.

R. 4.102 Members shall not knowingly make false statements or knowingly fail to disclose a material fact requested in connection with their application for registration or their application for AIA membership.

R. 4.103 Members shall not assist the application for registration or AIA membership of a person known by the Members to be unqualified with respect to education, training, experience, or character.

R. 4.104 Members having substantial information which leads to a reasonable belief that another Member has committed a violation of this Code which raises a serious question as to that Member's honesty, trustworthiness, or fitness as a Member, shall report such information to the body charged with enforcing this Code.

Commentary: Often, only an architect can recognize that the behavior of another architect poses a serious question as to that other's professional integrity. In those circumstances, the duty to the professional's calling requires that the matter be brought to the attention of the proper authorities. In most jurisdictions, such reporting, an implementation of professional standards, is protected from a libel or slander action if the report was made in good faith. If in doubt, a Member should seek counsel before reporting on another under this rule.

R. 4.105 Members shall not sign or seal drawings, specifications, reports or other professional work for which they do not have direct professional knowledge or direct supervisory control; however, in the case of those portions of such professional work prepared by the Members' registered consultants, the Members may sign or seal said portions of the professional work if the Members have reviewed such portions, have coordinated their preparation, or intend to be responsible for their adequacy.

Commentary: The essence of this rule is that the sign or seal of a Member should not be affixed to any professional work unless the Member intends to accept professional responsibility for its adequacy. The requirements that the Member have professional knowledge or supervisory control, or have reviewed or coordinated the consultant's work is evidence of the intent to assume professional responsibility.

R. 4.106 Members speaking in their capacity as architects shall not knowingly make false statements of material fact.

R. 4.107 Members shall accurately represent their qualifications and the scope and nature of their responsibilities in connection with work for which they are claiming credit.

Commentary: This rule is meant to prevent Members from claiming credit for work which they did not do, misleading others, and denying other participants in a project their proper share of credit.

R. 4.108 Members shall neither copy nor reproduce the copyrighted works of other architects or design professionals.

Commentary: The copyright laws of the United States shall be used as guidelines for interpretation and enforcement of this Rule.

E.S. 4.2 Dignity and Integrity: Members should strive, through their actions, to promote the dignity and integrity of the profession, and to ensure that their representatives and employees conform their conduct to this Code.

R. 4.201 Members shall not make misleading, deceptive, or false statements or claims about their professional qualifications, experience, or performance.
R. 4.202 Members shall make reasonable efforts to ensure that those over whom they have supervisory authority conform their conduct to this Code.

Commentary: What constitutes “reasonable efforts” under this rule is a common sense matter. As it makes sense to ensure that those over whom the architect exercises supervision be made generally aware of the Code, it can also make sense to bring a particular provisions to the attention of a particular employee when a situation is present which might give rise to violation.

**CANON V**

**OBLIGATIONS TO COLLEAGUES**

MEMBERS SHOULD RESPECT THE RIGHTS AND ACKNOWLEDGE THE PROFESSIONAL ASPIRATIONS AND CONTRIBUTIONS OF THEIR COLLEAGUES.

**E.S. 5.1 Professional Environment:** Members should provide their associates and employees with a suitable working environment, compensate them fairly, and facilitate their professional development.

**E.S. 5.2 Professional Recognition:** Members should build their professional reputation on the merits of their own service and performance and should recognize and give credit to others for the professional work they have performed.

R. 5.201 Members shall recognize and respect the professional contributions of their employees, employers, and business associates.

R. 5.202 Members leaving an employer’s service shall not, without the permission of the employer, take designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed in the employer’s service by the Member.

R. 5.203 A Member shall not unreasonably withhold permission from departing employees to take copies of designs, drawings, data, reports, notes, or other materials relating to work performed by the employees in the Member’s service which are not confidential.

Commentary: A Member may impose reasonable conditions, such as the payment of copying costs, on the right of departing employees to take copies of work performed while in the Member’s service.
ARTICLE I
ENACTMENT

The Canons of Ethics, Ethical Standards, and Rules of Conduct, referred to as the "Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct," shall be adopted by the convention of the Institute, and shall take effect at such time as the resolution of adoption sets.

ARTICLE II
APPLICATION

The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct applies to the professional activities of all Members, Associate Members, and Members Emeritus of the AIA.

ARTICLE III
ENFORCEMENT

The AIA Board of Directors shall provide, in the Bylaws of the Institute, procedures for the enforcement of the Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct. Such procedures shall provide that:

(1) Enforcement of the Code shall be administered through a National Judicial Council, appointed by the AIA Board of Directors.

(2) Formal charges will be filed directly with the National Judicial Council by Members, components, or anyone directly aggrieved by the conduct of the Members.

(3) The National Judicial Council shall defer action on a charge to allow a component, which desires, an opportunity to obtain an informal settlement.

(4) Penalties which may be imposed by the National Judicial Council are:
   (a) Admonition
   (b) Censure
   (c) Suspension of membership for a period of time
   (d) Termination of membership

(5) An appellate process be established.

(6) All proceedings will be confidential, as shall the imposition of an admonishment; however, all other penalties shall be made public.

ARTICLE IV
AMENDMENT

The Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct may be amended by the convention of the Institute under the same procedures as are necessary to amend the Institute's Bylaws. The Code may also be amended by the AIA Board of Directors upon a two-thirds vote of the entire Board.
ARTICLE 1. ORGANIZATION

1.0 General Provisions

1.01 Name. The name of this organization is The North Carolina Chapter, The American Institute of Architects, hereafter referred to as this Chapter, except for reports to government and other instances requiring official identification, the commonly used name for the chapter shall be AIA North Carolina.

1.02 Objects. The objects of this Chapter shall be to promote and forward the objects of The American Institute of Architects within the assigned territory of this Chapter. The Institute objects are: to organize and unite in fellowship the members of the architectural profession; to promote the aesthetic, scientific and practical efficiency of the profession; to advance the science and art of planning and building by advancing the standards of architectural education, training and practice; to coordinate the building industry and the profession of architecture to insure the advancement of the living standards of people through their improved environment; and to make the profession of ever-increasing service to society. (AIA Bylaws Section 1.02 and 4.03)

1.03 Domain. The domain of this Chapter shall be that territory described in its charter or otherwise established by the Institute. The territory of this Chapter is the State of North Carolina.

1.04 Organization. This Chapter is a non-profit membership corporation incorporated in the State of North Carolina on the 8th day of August, 1913, by virtue of the provisions of G.S. 55 et. seq., and chartered by the Institute on the 25th day of September, 1913.

1.05 Authority. This Chapter shall represent and act for the Institute membership within the territory assigned to it on state matters under a charter issued by the AIA Board. (AIA Bylaws Sections 4.051 and 4.231). The Institute and this Chapter may act as agent, one for the other, or through a delegated third party, for the purpose of collecting and forwarding dues, acting as custodian of funds, or otherwise; provided that the Institute and this Chapter execute a written agreement to that effect.

1.06 Conformity with Institute Policy. No act of this Chapter shall directly or indirectly nullify or contravene any act or policy of the Institute. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.052 and 4.462) This Chapter shall cooperate with its regional organization to further the interests of the membership, and by agreement with these organizations may represent and act for them within the territory of this Chapter. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.13)

1.1 Affiliations with Other Organizations

1.11 Purpose of Affiliations. This Chapter may affiliate with any local organization of the construction industry operating within the territory of this Chapter that is not used or maintained for financial gain, price fixing or political purposes, if and while the objects of this Chapter will be promoted by such affiliation.

1.12 Agreements of Affiliation. Every affiliation must be authorized by not less than two-thirds vote of the Board of Directors and shall be evidenced by a written agreement signed by the Chapter and the affiliated organization.

1.121 Statement of Purpose. Every agreement of affiliation shall state the purposes and objects of the affiliation, the terms and conditions under which it is entered into, the duration, the objects of the affiliate and the nature of its organizations, membership, government and operations.

1.122 Limitations. No affiliated organization shall have any voice in the affairs of this Chapter and shall not bind or obligate this Chapter to any policy or activity unless the Board of Directors has voted to be so bound or obligated.

1.123 Termination. Any affiliation may be terminated by majority vote of the Board of Directors upon notice to the affiliated organization as may be required in the agreement of affiliation.

1.13 Privileges of Affiliated Organizations. The representatives of an affiliated or collaborating organization may attend any of the regular meetings of this Chapter, and may speak at the invitation of the presiding officer.

1.2 Endorsements. Neither this Chapter, nor the Board of Directors, any Chapter committee, nor any of its officers, directors, committee members or employees, in an official capacity as such, shall approve, sponsor or endorse, either directly or indirectly, any public or private enterprise operated for profit, or any material of construction or any method or manner of handling, using, distributing or dealing in any material or product.

ARTICLE 2. MEMBERSHIP

2.0 General Provisions

2.01 Categories of Membership.

The membership of this Chapter shall consist of:

a) The Architect and Associate members of the Institute who have been assigned to the Chapter
2.02 Definitions. In these bylaws, Architect and Associate members who have been assigned to this Chapter by the Institute are referred to as “assigned members.” The term “unassigned member” shall refer to members assigned to other chapters who have been admitted to membership in this Chapter pursuant to section 2.2 of these bylaws. The term “allied” shall refer to allied members, and the term “honorary affiliate” shall refer to honorary affiliate members. The term “member,” if not otherwise qualified, shall refer to all persons in all classes of membership in this Chapter.

2.03 Qualifications. This Chapter shall not establish qualifications in addition to, or which vary from, the Institute’s policies for membership. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.053)

2.04 Non-resident Status. Non-resident status shall be accorded to members who apply for such status because of their intended absence from the United States for at least 18 consecutive months. Non-resident members shall have the same rights and privileges as other members in the same category, except that the Chapter may lower dues and/or assessments for such members as provided in Article 3.

2.05 Enrollment of Members. Every member assigned to or admitted by this Chapter shall be duly notified to that effect by this Chapter, and shall be enrolled by the Secretary as a member of this Chapter. New memberships will be announced at the next regular meeting of this Chapter and in the next issue of the Chapter’s official publication. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.15)

2.06 Annual Dues and Assessments. Every member of this Chapter shall pay the fixed annual dues and assessments of this Chapter as determined in Article 3. (AIA Bylaws Section 3.15)

2.07 Resignations. Any member may resign from this Chapter by presenting a written resignation to the Secretary. The resignation of an assigned member, if the Secretary finds the member eligible to resign, shall be forwarded to the Institute and will be effective upon its receipt by the Institute. Other resignations shall be effective as of the date the letter of resignation was received by the Secretary. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.061)

2.08 Good Standing Defined. A member is not in good standing in this Chapter if and while in default of dues or other obligations to either this Chapter or the Institute. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.04)

2.09 Loss or Suspension of Interests, Rights and Privileges. A member who resigns, or is suspended or terminated by the Institute loses all rights in this Chapter and the Institute, including any right to use the Chapter’s or Institute’s name, initials, or seal, until the member is reinstated in good standing. Resignation, suspension or termination of membership does not relieve the individual of the obligation to pay any indebtedness owed to the Chapter. (AIA Bylaws Sections 2.04, 2.084-2.085)

2.1 Assigned Members

2.11 General. The qualifications, rights and privileges of assigned Architect and Associate members shall be as provided in the Institute Bylaws. (AIA Bylaws Sections 2.02 and 4.055)

2.12 Action on Applications. Whenever an application for membership in the Institute and assignment to the Chapter is filed with this Chapter, the Executive Director shall promptly complete the application and forward it to the Institute. Where the applicant is ineligible under AIA Bylaws, the Chapter will send a recommendation to the Institute Secretary to deny the application. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.052)

2.13 Reassignment. The Chapter shall not delay or impede the transfer of any assigned member in good standing who has applied for assignment to another chapter of the Institute. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.072)

2.14 Admission Fees Prohibited. An assigned member shall not pay any admission or initiation fee for membership in this Chapter. (AIA Bylaws Sections 4.15, 4.32 and 4.463)

2.15 Termination. Assigned membership in this Chapter is terminated by the death of the member, resignation or termination of membership in the Institute, or reassignment of the member to another chapter. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.08).

2.16 Emeritus Members. A member who is granted Emeritus status in accordance with the Institute Bylaws shall automatically become an Emeritus member of this Chapter. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.31) All rights, interest, privileges, titles, liabilities and obligations of such members, other than the payment of regular and supplemental dues, shall remain unchanged. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.32)

2.2 Unassigned Members

2.21 Admission. This Chapter, without action by the Institute, shall admit to unassigned membership any Architect or Associate member assigned to another chapter who applies for such membership in writing in the manner prescribed by the Board of Directors.

2.22 Rights and Privileges. An unassigned
member shall be subject to all regulations and shall have all rights in this Chapter of an assigned member, except that an unassigned member shall not vote on matters described in section 5.24 of these bylaws, nor represent this Chapter as a delegate or otherwise at any meeting of the Institute. (AIA Bylaws Section 2.074)

2.23 Termination. Unassigned membership in this Chapter is terminated by the death of the member and by resignation or termination of membership in the Institute. The Board of Directors may terminate unassigned membership for indebtedness to the Chapter as provided in section 3.32.

2.3 Allied And Honorary Affiliate Members

2.31 Admission. Every application for admission to allied or honorary affiliate membership in this Chapter shall be promptly acted upon by the Board of Directors.

2.32 Admission Fees. Every applicant for an allied membership, shall pay an admission fee in an amount determined by the Board of Directors as provided in section 3.02 of these bylaws.

2.33 Termination. Allied or honorary affiliate membership is terminated by the death or resignation of the member and by the admission or eligibility to be admitted as an assigned or unassigned member. The Board of Directors may terminate the membership of an allied or honorary affiliate member for indebtedness as provided in section 3.32 or, by two-thirds vote, for conduct detrimental to the interests of the Chapter.

2.34 Rights and Privileges of Allied and Honorary Affiliate Members. Allied members shall have the rights and privileges specified in the Institute Bylaws. Honorary affiliates in good standing:

1) May serve as a member of any committee of this Chapter that does not perform any duty of the Board of Directors;
2) May attend and speak but may not make motions or vote at any meeting of this Chapter;
3) Shall not be eligible to serve as an officer or director or to chair a committee of this Chapter;
4) May not in any way use the name, initials, seal, symbol or insignia of this Chapter or of the Institute.
(AIA Bylaws 4.143).

2.35 Allied Members. Individuals not otherwise eligible for membership in the Institute or the chapter may become allied members if they have established professional reputations and are registered to practice their professions where such requirements exist, or are employed outside of architectural practice but are involved in positions allied to the field of architecture. Allied members may include engineers, planners, landscape architects, sculptors, muralists, artists, and others in government, education, journalism, manufacturing, industry and/or other fields allied to architecture who the chapter believes will provide a meaningful contribution by reason of their employment or occupation. (AIA Bylaws 4.141)

2.36 Honorary Affiliates

2.361 Qualifications. A person of esteemed character who is otherwise ineligible for membership in the Institute or this Chapter but who has rendered distinguished service to the profession of architecture, or to the arts and sciences allied there with within the territory of this Chapter, may be admitted as an Honorary Affiliate member of this Chapter.

2.362 Nomination and Admission. A person eligible for Honorary Affiliate membership may be nominated by any member of the Board of Directors. The nomination must be in writing over the signature of the nominator and include the name of the nominee, biography, a history of attainments, qualifications for the honor and the reasons for the nomination. The Board of Directors, at any regular meeting, may admit a nominee as an Honorary Affiliate member by the concurring vote of three-fourths of its entire membership.

2.363 Rights and Privileges. In addition to the rights and privileges set forth in paragraph 2.34 above, Honorary Affiliate members of this Chapter may use the title “Honorary Affiliate of the North Carolina Chapter”, and shall not pay any admission fee or annual dues nor be subject to any assessment.

ARTICLE 3. DUES, FEES AND ASSESSMENTS

3.0 ANNUAL DUES

3.01 Obligation to Pay Dues. All members except Emeritus members and Honorary Affiliate members shall pay annual dues on or before January 15 of each year.

3.02 Amount of Annual Dues and Admission Fees. The Board of Directors by the concurring vote of two-thirds of its entire membership may fix, before the end of any fiscal year, the annual dues to be paid by each category of member for the immediately succeeding fiscal year and the amount of admission fees required of allied members.

3.03 Dues Upon Admission. A newly admitted assigned or allied or honorary affiliate member shall pay full annual dues, except that those admitted during the last six months of the year shall pay one-half the annual dues in the year they are admitted.

3.04 Dues For Nonresident Members. Nonresident members shall pay reduced dues. The amount of the reduction shall be determined by the Board of Directors pursuant to section 3.02.

3.05 Ipso Facto Waiver of Annual Dues. A member of this Chapter who is exempted from the payment of dues to the Institute by his attainment of an emeritus membership ipso facto shall be
exempted from the payment thereafter of annual dues to this Chapter.

3.06 Individual Waiver of Annual Dues. The Board of Directors by the concurring vote of all but one of its members may, in exceptional circumstances, waive the annual dues of any member in whole or in part for any year, and such waiver may be made retroactive.

3.07 Exemptions. Emeritus members and Honorary Affiliate members shall pay no dues or assessments to the Chapter. Such members who wish to receive mailings from the Chapter shall pay a fee in an amount determined by the Executive Committee pursuant to section 3.02.

3.08 Supplemental Dues. Annual supplemental dues shall be paid to this Chapter by each organization located within Chapter territory which is owned, co-owned, or managed by a Chapter member or members, and which uses registered architects to perform services for the public.

3.081. The supplemental dues liability for each organization shall be based on the total number of registered architects in the organization (both employees and employers) as of January 1st.

3.082. The Board of Directors, by concurring vote of at least two-thirds of its members, may fix, before the end of any fiscal year, the annual supplemental dues to be paid for the immediately succeeding fiscal year in an amount less than but in no case greater than 100% of the annual dues for each registered architect employed as per paragraph 3.08 of this section.

3.083. Every member, who is an owner, co-owner, or manager of an organization which employs registered architects to perform services for the public, is obligated to insure that the supplemental dues of the member’s organization are paid.

3.084. Neither a newly assigned member nor a newly formed organization shall be liable for supplementary dues until the beginning of the next fiscal year after the admission of the member or formation of the organization.

3.085. Organizations as described in paragraph 3.08 of this Section, except those whose principals reside and work outside the territory of this chapter, shall pay annual supplemental dues as per paragraph 3.081 of this Section, based on the total number of registered architects employed by the organization in offices located within the Chapter territory.

3.1 Assessments

3.11 Authority. The Board of Directors, by the concurring vote of not less than two-thirds of its members, may levy an assessment on the members of the Chapter and establish date for the payment thereof. Assessments shall be a percentage of the annual membership dues, and the percentage shall be applied equally to the dues of each membership category. The amount of the assessment on each member in any fiscal year shall not exceed 50% of the amount of the annual dues required to be paid by the member for that year.

3.12 Notice of Assessment. Notice of the desirability and/or necessity to levy an assessment, stating the amount thereof, the reasons and necessity therefor, when it shall be payable and the time within which it must be paid before a member or associate member will be in default for nonpayment thereof, shall be mailed to every member of the Board of Directors not less than 30 days prior to the meeting at which the proposed assessment is to be voted on.

3.2 Default Of Annuals Dues And Assessments

3.21 Annual Dues. Every member who has not paid the entire amount of required annual dues for the then current fiscal year when due shall be in default for the unpaid amount.

3.22 Supplemental Dues. Every member who is responsible for supplementary dues, as provided in Section 3.083, and whose organization has not paid the entire amount of the required supplemental dues for the then current fiscal year when due shall be in default until the unpaid amount has been paid.

3.23 Assessments. Every member who has not paid the entire amount of an assessment on or before the date fixed for payment shall be in default for the unpaid amount.

3.24 Notice of Default to Member. Every member who is in default to this Chapter shall be given 30 days’ notice in writing of impending termination because of said default.

3.3 Termination Or Suspension For Default Of Dues Or Assessments

3.31 Assigned Members. At appropriate intervals, the Secretary of this Chapter shall send to the Institute Secretary a list of all assigned members in default to this Chapter with the amount of such default and request termination of those memberships. When any such default is cured, the Secretary shall immediately notify the Institute Secretary.

3.32 Unassigned Members and Allied Members. If an unassigned member or allied member is in default to this Chapter for nonpayment of dues and assessments, such membership shall be suspended or terminated, provided that in all cases such member shall have been given a written notice of impending suspension or termination at least 30 days prior to the effective date of such action, during which period the member shall remain in good standing and such default may be cured.

3.4 Readmissions

3.41 Reassignments of Assigned Members. Except for those individuals terminated without prejudice by The Institute, a terminated member
ARTICLE 4. CHAPTER RELATIONSHIP TO OTHER INSTITUTE ORGANIZATIONS

4.0 The Institute

4.01 Delegates to Institute Meetings. This Chapter shall select the delegates to represent the assigned membership at meetings of the Institute from among the assigned members of this Chapter in the number prescribed in the Institute Bylaws as follows (AIA Bylaws Section 5.213):

4.011 Delegate Selection Procedure. A Statewide Chapter delegate and a number of member delegates shall be appointed from among the assigned members of this Chapter by the President. The Statewide Chapter delegate shall be an Architect member and no more than one third of the Chapter’s member delegation shall be Associates.

4.02 Nomination and Election of Institute Directors. This Chapter shall nominate and elect an Institute Director for this Chapter’s region according to the schedule provided in the bylaws of the South Atlantic Regional Council and utilizing the nomination and election procedure described in Section 6.1 of these bylaws. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.411)

4.1 Regional Organization

4.11 Chapter Representation in Regional Organization. This Chapter shall participate in the South Atlantic Regional Council in the manner provided in the bylaws of that organization. The President and President-Elect or another member appointed by the Board of Directors shall represent this Chapter at meetings of the SARC.

4.2 Sections

4.21 Establishment of Sections. This Chapter may establish Sections with the approval of the Institute Secretary.

4.211 Procedure. Members in a geographic area within the territory of the Chapter may petition the Board of Directors to form a Section.

4.22 Section Membership Voluntary. Membership in any Section shall be voluntary and not required as a condition of membership in the Chapter or the Institute unless that Section has requested and received authorization to make membership mandatory as provided by AIA Bylaws 4.22. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.22)

4.23 Section Dues and Assessments. Sections may levy dues and assessments on members of the section.

4.24 Section Bylaws. The bylaws of Sections of this Chapter shall be similar to and in accord with the bylaws of this Chapter and the bylaws and policies of the Institute.

4.25 Section Representation on the Chapter Board. The President of each Section of this Chapter shall serve as a member of the Board of Directors of this Chapter. Any Section which has a membership in good standing of 100 or more on January 1 for two consecutive years, shall be afforded an additional seat on the Chapter Board, which it shall retain until its membership on January 1 falls below 90 for two consecutive years. Such Section membership representatives to the Chapter Board shall be selected in accordance with the Section Bylaws.

4.26 Reorganization. Should the governing board of any Section grossly neglect its functions as prescribed by Chapter and Section bylaws, the Chapter Board may notify each member of that Section of their Section’s delinquency and require reorganization of that Section.

ARTICLE 5. CHAPTER MEETINGS

5.0 Regular, Annual And Special Meetings

5.01 Annual Meeting. This Chapter shall hold an annual meeting at a time and place approved of by the Board of Directors for the purpose of nominating and electing the officers, directors, and representatives to the Regional Organization, when appropriate, to succeed those whose terms are about to expire; for receiving the annual reports of the Executive Committee and the Treasurer; and for the transaction of such other business as may be appropriate.

5.02 Regular Meetings. This Chapter shall annually hold at least one regular meeting at a time and place determined by the Board of Directors.

5.03 Special Meetings. A special meeting of this Chapter shall be held if a call for such meeting, stating its purpose, has been voted at a meeting of the Chapter, or by roll call vote of not less than two-thirds of the entire membership of the Board of Directors, or by a written petition to the Board of Directors signed by not less than 25 percent of this Chapter then in good standing, provided that the purpose of such meeting is set forth in the meeting notice. In the latter event, the Board of Directors shall call the special meeting for the purpose set out in the petition within 30 days after receiving same. No other business than that specified in the call and
5.1 NOTICE, QUORUM, MINUTES FOR CHAPTER MEETINGS

5.11 Notice of Chapter Meetings. A notice of each meeting of this chapter, stating the time and place thereof, shall be served by the Secretary on every member by mailing it to the address of such member on file with the Secretary. The notice of each regular meeting, and the call and notice of each special meeting, shall be served at least fifteen calendar days before the date fixed for the meeting, unless a longer notice shall be required by law, and the time of serving shall be deemed to be the date on which the notice or the call and notice was mailed prior to the meeting. Notice is sufficient if published in the Chapter newsletter and sent to members the requisite number of days prior to the meeting.

5.12 Quorum at Meetings. A quorum shall be necessary for the transaction of any business at a meeting of this Chapter. Unless otherwise required by law, a quorum shall comprise at least 2 elected officers, at least one-half the total number of elected directors, and not less than twenty-five members at large. The members present may adjourn the meeting despite the absence of a quorum.

5.13 Minutes of Meetings. Written minutes of every meeting of this Chapter, recording the matters considered at the meeting and the actions taken, shall be kept by the Secretary. The minutes of each meeting shall be signed by the Secretary after they are approved at a subsequent meeting of the Chapter and thereafter filed in the Chapter’s records.

5.2 Decisions At Meetings, Eligibility For Voting

5.21 Majority Vote. Every decision at a Chapter meeting shall be by a majority vote of those members in good standing who are present and eligible to vote, unless otherwise required by law or these bylaws.

5.22 Roll Call Vote. A roll call vote shall be taken at the call of the presiding officer or whenever one-third of the voting members present so request.

5.23 Proxies. Unless otherwise required by law, there shall be no voting by proxy at a meeting of this Chapter.

5.24 Limitations on Voting Eligibility. Only assigned members in good standing may vote on the following matters: (AIA Bylaws Sections 2.074 and 4.055)

1) Matters so designated elsewhere in these bylaws;
2) Elections of Institute Directors; delegates to meetings of the Institute and the Regional and State Organization;
3) Instructions to delegates;
4) Any matters relating to membership;
5) Voting on dues and assessments for Architect members shall be limited to Architect Members;
6) Other matters relating to the government, meetings, affiliations, budget and finances of the Institute;

5.25 Mail Ballot. At the discretion of the Board of Directors, any vote that may be taken at a meeting of this Chapter may be taken by direct mail ballot of the members of this Chapter, provided that the matters voted on have been introduced and discussed at a regular or special meeting of this Chapter. Fourteen days shall be allowed from the date the mail ballot is postmarked for the ballots to be returned and counted.

5.26 Tie Votes. In the event of a tie vote, the list of nominees for each office and each directorship in question shall be restricted to those involved in the tie, and the nominee receiving a majority in the run-off election shall be elected to the office.

ARTICLE 6. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

6.0 Authority Of Board Of Directors

6.01 Powers. The business of this Chapter shall be managed by the Board of Directors, which shall be composed of the officers and directors of this Chapter and shall exercise all authority, rights and powers granted to it by the laws of the State of North Carolina, the articles of incorporation and by these bylaws.

6.011 Custodianship. The Board of Directors shall be and act as the custodian of the properties and interests of this Chapter except those specifically placed by these bylaws in the custody of or under the administration of the Treasurer. Within the appropriations made therefore, the Board of Directors shall do all things required and permitted by these bylaws to forward the objects of this Chapter.

6.012 Membership. The Board of Directors shall consist of assigned members of this Chapter as follows: the four Chapter officers, the immediate past president of the Chapter, four at-large directors, the president of each section of the Chapter and section membership representatives as provided for in Section 4.25 of these bylaws, each of whom shall be called a director. In addition, the Heads or Deans of the Schools of Architecture within the State may serve on an annual basis at the discretion and by appointment of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors.

Executive Committee. There shall be an Executive Committee of the Board of Directors which shall consist of the four Chapter officers, the immediate past president of the Chapter, and the four at-large directors. The Executive Committee is empowered to carry out any responsibilities specifically assigned to it in these bylaws or specifically delegated to it by the Board of Directors in accordance with the provisions of Section 6.02 of these bylaws.

6.02 Delegation of Authority. Neither the Board
of Directors nor any officer or director of this Chapter shall delegate any of the authority, rights or power conferred by law or these bylaws, unless such delegation is specifically prescribed or permitted by these bylaws and is not contrary to law. The Board of Directors may by the concurring two-thirds vote of its membership authorize the Executive Committee to act on its behalf on any specifically defined matters.

6.03 Freedom from Commitments. No committee, commission, officer, director, member, employee or agent of this Chapter shall initiate or carry on any activity that may commit the Chapter to an expense, policy or activity until the matter shall have been reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors.

6.1 Nomination And Election Of Officers And Directors

6.11 Elected Positions. At the Chapter meeting designated by the Board of Directors for the purpose, to be held no later than October 1, the following Officers and Directors shall be elected: President Elect, Secretary, Treasurer, two Directors, and when appropriate, Institute Director. The then current President Elect shall become the next President without election, and the current President shall become the next immediate Past President on the Board of Directors without election.

6.12 Nominations. A Nominating Committee, comprised of the five immediate Past Presidents and the current President and President Elect, shall meet at least 60 days prior to the designated meeting of the Chapter to prepare a list of nominees showing at least one name for each elective office to become vacant. This list of nominees shall be presented to all eligible voting members of the Chapter at least 30 days prior to the designated meeting. At the meeting designated for the election of Officers and Directors, the members in attendance may present additional nominations from the floor provided that all nominees presented must have given prior consent to serve if elected.

6.13 Elections. Upon completion of the list, the nominees shall be presented to the members in attendance for voting and election in accordance with Section 5.2 of these Bylaws.

6.14 Results. Within 30 days following election, the current Chapter Secretary shall notify the Institute office of the results of the election.

6.2 Terms Of Office Of Officers And Directors

6.21 Term. The immediate past president and each of the four officers shall serve a term of one year or until a successor has qualified. At-large directors shall serve two year terms, which shall be staggered so that two of the four at-large directors shall be elected each year. Section presidents are ex officio directors and their terms as directors are coincident with their terms as section presidents.

The terms of the Section membership representatives shall be in accordance with Section bylaws. All officers and directors shall commence their terms when they are officially installed at the regular organizational meeting described in Section 6.42, and they shall serve until their successors are likewise installed.

6.22 Vacancies. If a vacancy occurs in the membership of the Board of Directors other than on account of the regular expiration of a term of office, the Board of Directors shall fill the vacancy for the unexpired term of office.

6.23 Resignation. Any officer or director may resign at any time, in writing, which shall take effect immediately upon receipt by the President or the Secretary unless a different time is stated in the resignation. No resignation shall discharge any accrued duty or obligation of an officer or director.

6.24 Removal of Officer or Director. Any or all of the officers and directors may be removed for or without cause by vote of the members, or for cause by vote of the Board of Directors when there is a quorum of not less than a majority at the meeting at which the vote is taken.

6.3 Officers

6.31 Officers. The officers of this Chapter shall be the President, President-elect, Secretary and Treasurer.

6.32 The President. The President shall exercise general supervision over the affairs of this Chapter, except those matters placed by these bylaws or by the Board of Directors under the administration and supervision of the Secretary and/or the Treasurer; preside at meetings of this Chapter and of the Board of Directors; appoint, with the concurrence of the Board of Directors, all committees; sign all contracts and agreements to which this Chapter is a party; have charge of and exercise general supervision over the offices and employees of this Chapter, and shall perform all other duties usual and incidental to the office.

6.321 Authority. The President shall act as spokesperson of this Chapter and as its representative at meetings with other organizations and committees unless otherwise delegated by the Board of Directors. The President shall not obligate or commit this Chapter unless the obligation or commitment has been specifically authorized by the Board of Directors.

6.33 The President-elect. The President-elect shall possess all the powers and perform all the duties of the President in the event of the absence of the President or of the President’s disability, refusal, or failure to act and shall perform such other duties as are properly assigned by the Board of Directors or the President.

6.331 Succession. The President-elect shall
succeed to the office of President upon expiration of the term of office of the President.

6.34 The Secretary. The Secretary shall act as the recording and corresponding secretary of the Chapter and the Board of Directors, and shall attend all their meetings and keep minutes of the proceedings; have custody of and shall safeguard and keep in good order all property of this Chapter, except property that is placed under the charge of the Treasurer; issue all notices of this Chapter; keep its membership roll; sign all instruments and matters that require the attestation or approval of this Chapter, except as otherwise provided in these bylaws; keep its seal, and affix it on such instruments as require it; prepare the reports of the Board of Directors and this Chapter; in collaboration with the President, have charge of all matters pertaining to the meetings of this Chapter, and shall perform all other duties usual and incidental to the office.

6.341 Reports. The Secretary shall furnish the Institute, the Regional Organization and the State Organization with such reports as may be required from time to time and at least annually shall furnish the Secretary of each of those organizations with the names and addresses of all officers and directors of this Chapter and report changes in the membership as may be required to keep the records of those organizations up-to-date and complete.

6.342 Delegation of Authority. The Secretary may delegate to an assistant secretary or other assistant employed by this Chapter the actual performance of any or all duties as recording or corresponding secretary, but shall not delegate responsibility for the property of this Chapter, or the making of any attestation or certification required to be given by the Secretary, or the signing of any document requiring the signature of the Secretary.

6.35 The Treasurer. The Treasurer shall have charge and shall exercise general supervision of the financial affairs and keep the records and books of account of this Chapter; prepare the budgets, collect amounts due this Chapter, and give receipts for and have the custody of its funds and monies and make all disbursements of funds; have custody of its securities and of its instruments and papers involving finances and financial commitments; conduct the correspondence relating to the office; and perform all duties usual and incidental to the office.

6.351 Reports. The Treasurer shall make a written report to each annual meeting of this Chapter and a written report to each regular meeting of the Board of Directors. Each of said reports shall set forth the financial condition of this Chapter, and its income and expenditures for the period of the report and the Treasurer’s recommendations on matters relating to the finances and general welfare of this Chapter.

6.352 Delegation of Authority. The Treasurer shall not authorize any person to sign any order, statement, agreement, check or other financial instrument of this Chapter that requires the signature of the Treasurer, unless such delegation is expressly permitted in these bylaws. The Treasurer may delegate to an assistant treasurer or other assistant employed by this Chapter the actual performance of any or all duties as Treasurer, but shall not delegate responsibility for the property of this Chapter, or the signing of any document requiring the signature of the Treasurer.

6.353 Liability. The Treasurer shall not be personally liable for any loss of money or funds of this Chapter or for any decrease in the capital, surplus, income or reserve of any fund or account resulting from any acts performed in good faith in conducting the usual business of the office.

6.36 Officer Pro Tem. If any officer is absent or unable to act, the Board of Directors may elect from its membership a chairman pro tem, a secretary pro tem or a treasurer pro tem, as necessary, who shall serve until the regularly elected officer is able to act, and during such period shall perform the duties and exercise the power and authority of the office.

6.4 Meetings Of The Board Of Directors And Executive Committee

6.41 Meetings Required. The Board of Directors must actually meet in a regular or special meeting in order to transact business.

6.42 Regular Meetings of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall hold a regular organizational meeting prior to the first month of the calendar year at which the retiring board shall review and recommend a budget for the ensuing year in the presence of the new board. Upon installation, the new board shall organize and take over the affairs of the retiring board and shall review and adopt the budget recommended in the earlier portion of the meeting. The President shall establish a schedule of regular meetings for the Board of Directors, which shall include at least the organizational meeting described above and a meeting immediately prior to the regular annual business meeting of the Chapter.

6.43 Regular Meetings of the Executive Committee of the Board of Directors. The Executive Committee shall meet every two months or upon call of the President at times and places of the President’s choosing.

6.44 Special Meetings. A special meeting of the Board of Directors shall be held if so voted or if requested in writing by a majority of the members of the Board of Directors, or at the call of the President. The Secretary shall issue a written call and notice of each special meeting, stating the time, place and
6.6 **Commissions.** This Chapter may establish commissions to act as supervisory and liaison agents of the Board of Directors for the committees of this Chapter.

6.65 **Authority.** No commission, committee, task force, nor any member or chairperson thereof, shall incur financial obligations unless authorized to do so by the Board of Directors. None of the foregoing shall commit the Chapter on any matter without specific written authority.

**ARTICLE 7. FINANCES**

7.0 **Finances**

7.01 **Budgets and Appropriations.** Prior to the beginning of every fiscal year, the Board of Directors by the concurring vote of two-thirds of its total membership shall adopt an annual budget showing in detail the anticipated income and expenditures of this Chapter for the immediately succeeding year.

7.011 **Budget and Finance Committee.** This committee composed of the President, the President-Elect, the immediate Past-President, the Secretary, the Secretary-Elect, the Treasurer, the Treasurer-Elect, and the Executive Director of the Chapter (ex-Officio) shall be chaired by the Treasurer and shall meet by November 15 of each year to recommend a budget for the ensuing fiscal year. The budget shall be presented to the Board of Directors for review and adoption prior to the new fiscal year.

7.02 **Expenditure Limitations.**

7.021 **General.** No member, officer, director, committee, commission, employee or agent of the Chapter shall have any right, authority or power to expend any money of the Chapter, incur any liability for or in its behalf, or make any commitment that will or may be deemed to bind the Chapter to an expense or liability unless such expenditure, liability or commitment has been budgeted and authorized by the Board of Directors or a specific resolution at a meeting of the Chapter.

7.022 **The Board of Directors.** The Board of Directors shall not expend or authorize expenditures in any fiscal year that exceed the estimated income of the Chapter for the year unless specifically authorized to do so by two-thirds majority vote at a duly called meeting of the members provided, however, that the Board of Directors may enter into leases and employment contracts for terms longer than one year and may set aside a reserve to be funded with a portion of the Chapter’s income in one or more fiscal years, which may be expended in subsequent years without regard to estimated or actual income or expenditures for such years.

7.03 **Review of Financial Records.** At appropriate intervals, the Board of Directors shall employ a firm...
to prepare a compilation of the financial records of the Chapter as the basis for a financial report to the members.

7.04 Fiscal Year. The fiscal year of this Chapter shall be from January 1 to and including December 31.

7.1 Real And Personal Property

7.11 Authority. In order to carry on its affairs and exercise its powers this Chapter may acquire and dispose of real and personal property for its own use.

7.12 Gifts. Only the Board of Directors shall have any right or authority to solicit or accept any gift, bequest or devise for or on behalf of this Chapter; it shall not accept any gift, bequest or devise that will not promote the objects and purposes of this Chapter, or that will place an undue financial or other burden on this Chapter.

7.2 Dividends Prohibited. An unencumbered balance of income at the close of a fiscal year shall never be distributed as profits, dividends or otherwise to the members of this Chapter. (AIA Bylaws Section 7.2)

7.3 Institute Property Interests. This Chapter shall not have any title to or interest in any property of the Institute nor be liable for any debt or other pecuniary obligation of the Institute. The Institute shall not have any title to or interest in the property of this Chapter, and the Institute shall not be liable for any debt or other obligation of this Chapter. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.08)

ARTICLE 8. GENERAL PROVISIONS

8.0 Executive Office. The administrative and executive offices of the Chapter shall be in the charge of the Executive Director, who shall be employed by and report to the Board of Directors. The Executive Director shall be responsible for the administration of the affairs of the Chapter and such other duties as the Board of Directors may assign. Specifically, the Executive Director shall:

1. Serve as assistant Secretary and assistant Treasurer to perform such duties as the Secretary and Treasurer may delegate;
2. Employ such staff as the Board of Directors may authorize as may be necessary to perform the duties assigned by the Board of Directors;
3. Attend all meetings of the Board of Directors as a member ex officio without vote;
4. Make reports to the Board of Directors on the affairs and business of the Chapter when requested by the Board of Directors.

8.1 Records Open To Members. The correspondence and the minute books, the Treasurer’s books of account and the Secretary’s records of this Chapter, except confidential matters relating to membership applications and bestowal of honorary memberships, shall be open to inspection at the executive offices of this Chapter during the business hours fixed by the Board of Directors, by any member of this Chapter in good standing.

8.2 Parliamentary Authority. The rules contained in Robert’s Rules of Order, Newly Revised shall supplement the rules and regulations adopted by this Chapter and shall govern this Chapter, the Board of Directors, and the Chapter committees in all cases in which such rules are applicable and are not inconsistent or in conflict with law, these bylaws or the rules and regulations adopted by this Chapter or by the Board of Directors.

8.3 Liability, Indemnification And Insurance

8.31 Liability. In the absence of misconduct, fraud or bad faith, the present and former officers, directors and employees of this Chapter shall not be personally liable for its debts, obligations or liabilities.

8.32 Indemnification. If a director or officer of the Chapter is made a party to any civil or criminal action or proceeding arising from the performance by the director or officer of his or her duties on behalf of the Chapter, then, to the full extent permitted by law, the Board of Directors by affirmative vote of a quorum of its members who are not parties to the action or proceeding, may indemnify such director or officer for all sums paid by him or her in the way of judgments, fines, settlements, and reasonable expenses, including attorney’s fees actually and necessarily incurred, in connection with the action or proceeding.

8.33 Insurance. The Board of Directors may authorize the purchase and maintenance by this Chapter of such insurance on behalf of the present and former officers, directors, employees and persons acting in any other capacity at the request of this Chapter as may protect them against any liability asserted against them in such capacity, whether or not this Chapter would have the power to indemnify such persons under applicable law.

ARTICLE 9. AMENDMENTS

9.0 Amendments At Meetings Of This Chapter

9.01 Notice of Proposed Amendments. These bylaws may be amended at any meeting of this Chapter by two-thirds vote of the members present, provided that notice of the proposed amendment and the meeting at which it will be voted on is given to the membership not less than 30 days prior to the date of the meeting.

9.02 Bylaws Relating to Assigned Members. It shall require a vote of not less than two-thirds of the assigned members of this Chapter who are present at the meeting to amend a bylaw relating to such assigned members.

9.1 Amendments By The Board of Directors

9.11 Conformity with Institute Bylaws. The Board of Directors, without action by a meeting of this Chapter, may amend any of these bylaws as may be necessary for conformity with Institute Bylaws. These bylaws, and any amendments to
them, shall be forwarded at the request of the Secretary of the Institute for review for conformity with Institute Bylaws. (AIA Bylaws Section 4.06)

9.12 Delegation of Authority. The Board of Directors shall be authorized to amend specific provisions of these bylaws if the power to do so has been delegated to it by a two-thirds vote of the members of this Chapter eligible to vote thereon.

When you need help or have a question on a stone project, do you really want to call someone in another hemisphere who may or may not speak your language?

With Cold Spring Granite, you’ll find knowledgeable -- and local -- field sales representatives ready to answer questions and offer unmatched service.

COLD SPRING GRANITE OFFERS:

- Over 90 years of industry leadership
- 28 distinct colors in a variety of finishes
- Over 30 company-owned quarries ensuring stone consistency and timely delivery
- Reliable service and technical support

From dramatic skyscrapers to impressive landscaping and paving detail, Cold Spring has the expertise, the products and the local service to let you rest easy. And that’s the truth. In plain English.

OUR FRIENDSHIPS ARE MADE IN STONE.

COLD SPRING GRANITE

COLD SPRING GRANITE COMPANY • 202 South Third Avenue • COLD SPRING, MINNESOTA 56320 • 1-800-551-7502 • FAX 612-685-8490
A total of nine projects, located in North Carolina, have received the AIA's highest recognition of design excellence.

1953: Project: N.C. State Fair Pavilion (Dorton Arena), Raleigh
Architect: William H. Deitrick, FAIA, with Matthew Nowicki, designer

1954: Project: Double Oaks Elementary School, Charlotte
Architect: Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA

1957: Project: Wilson Junior High School, Charlotte
Architect: Arthur G. Odell, Jr., FAIA

Project: Residence/studio, Raleigh
Architect: George Matsumoto, FAIA

1971: Project: NCNB (NationsBank) branch office, Charlotte
Architect: Wolf Associates

Architect: Wolf Associates

1980: Project: Southern Service Center for Equitable Life, Charlotte
Architect: Wolf Associates

1983: Project: Mecklenburg County Courthouse, Charlotte
Architect: Wolf Associates

Architect: Croxton Collaborative with Hammill-Walter

In the 137-year history of The American Institute of Architects, only two North Carolinians have served as Institute president.
price carolina aquatech pools
Residential • Commercial • Renovation • Deck Surfacing

“A name synonymous with quality design and construction for over 30 years.”

P.O. Box 5959 • Florence, S.C. • 803-662-8733 • FAX 803-664-0261

Engineering Copiers
Xerox Models 2510, 2520, 2080, 3080, 2020, 5080

We have a wide assortment of Xerox engineering copiers. All are refurbished and priced well below list.

Kenneth C. Womble, CPM
919-782-4989
919-787-6515 FAX
Raleigh, NC

WE WORK WITH YOU

Products, services and electronic systems design assistance to meet the needs of corporate, institutional and residential clients since 1974

SYSTEM DESIGN AND INSTALLATION
ACCESS CONTROL
CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION
SOUND MASKING
SECURITY AND FIRE ALARM
AUDIO SECURITY
VISITOR CONTROL/BADGING

Exclusive distributor for PUBLIC ACCESS TERMINALS LTD
the automated visitor book system.
There's never been a visitor book this smart.

FAASSEN & ASSOCIATES Inc.
Food Facilities Consultants
Food Program Master Planners
Laundry Consultants

Some Current Projects

The Adams Group
St. Mark’s United Methodist
Seneca, SC

Chet Helt, Architects
Sonoma Pizza
Charlotte, NC

CMW, Architects
Floyd County Jail
Prestonsburg, KY

Godsey Architects
Muehlenburg Prison
Central City, KY

Gould-Turner
Austin Diagnostic Hospital
Austin, TX

KZ, Architects
Xavier University, Student Center
Cincinnati, OH

Motley & Associates
Augusta County Schools (2)
Fisherville, VA

The Vitetta Group – Philadelphia, PA
Bridgeton Prison
Central Kitchen
-27,000 meals per day
Central Poultry Processing
Central Vegetable Processing
Pasta Manufacturing
Bridgeton, NJ

ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS, INC.
PHOTO SCAN
Raleigh, N.C. (919) 876-8000, FAX: (919) 876-8078

8526 Sunflower Road
Charlotte, NC 28227
704/536-9234
704/535-4020 FAX

Offices in
Nashville, TN
615/360-7130
PELLA. THE ONLY WINDOW COMPANY THAT DOESN'T HAVE TO MAKE BELIEVE ONE WINDOW IS PERFECT FOR EVERYBODY.

Other window companies offer one line, only Pella® offers three. Each a comprehensive selection of windows and doors. And each with Pella's exceptional quality. So while other window companies present you with reasons that their one line is perfect for you, Pella presents you with exactly what you need.

The Designer Series™ the best all-around window we've ever made. It manages light, temperature and ventilation with a multitude of innovations that can be beautifully personalized with a wide variety of between-the-glass options.

The Architect Series™ Unlike our competitors, our technologically advanced, energy efficient, divided light windows can be true period replicas. They feature muntins that are accurate duplications of designs that are centuries old. Our competitors merely approximate them with muntins that are a sizable 1/2" wider. Which is unfortunate, considering there's no such thing as sort of architecturally correct.

ProLine™ These windows have been built to Pella standards with the quality and functional features you'd expect. But they're designed to include an added feature: a new definition of Pella affordability.

So whether you're building or remodeling, ask your builder what Pella has to offer. Or visit your nearest Pella Window Store™ where you'll find window solutions to fit your needs. Including something that may surprise you: a big choice. For more information, or the nearest Window Store, call 1-800-926-8661.

BUILT TO IMPOSSIBLY HIGH STANDARDS.